

Flourish Plan of Development

176-228 Mountain Ridge Road, South Maclean 26 February 2025

Document Control

Document Issue

lssue	Date	Prepared By	Checked By
Draft – Revision A	20 February 2019	DC	NC
Final	27 February 2019	DC	NC
Further Issues Revision 1	2 October 2019	DC	NC
Further Issues Revision 2	22 January 2020	NC	AH
Further Issues Revision 3	13 February 2020	NC	AH
Minor Amendment	22 December 2023	RC	NC
Minor Amendment	14 February 2024	RC	NC
Minor Amendment	4 April 2024	RC	NC
Minor Amendment	14 June 2024	RC	NC
Minor Amendment	6 August 2024	NC	-
Minor Amendment	26 February 2025	RC	NC

© Saunders Havill Group Pty Ltd 2025. ABN 24 144 972 949 www.saundershavill.com

Accepted Uses

1.1. Uses exempt in accordance with this Plan of Development

Where within the 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area¹, uses listed below in Table 1 are approved exempt development, where within the Residential Precinct and complying with this Plan of Development.

Table 1 – Approved Exempt Development in accordance with the Plan of Development

Display Home
Home Based Business
House
Park
Sales Office (<150m ²)
Advertising Devices in accordance with signage plans (Appendix D)
Multiple Residential

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of the Greater Flagstone Development Scheme, building work and operational work are exempt development where in accordance with this Plan of Development.
- 2. To the extent there is any conflict between this Plan of Development and the Greater Flagstone Development Scheme, this Plan of Development prevails.
- 3. Where development is not in accordance with this Plan of Development, a new development application will be required.

1.2. Uses subject to Compliance Assessment

Where within the 178-226 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area¹, uses listed below in Table 2 will be subject to Compliance Assessment, where complying with this Plan of Development.

Table 2 - Uses subject to Compliance Assessment in accordance with the Plan of Development

Advertising Device where not in accordance with signage plans (Appendix D) Sales Office (>150m²)

¹ The 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area (Residential Precinct) is shown in **Appendix A**.

References

This Plan of Development has been prepared in accordance with the following Economic Development Queensland Priority Development Area Guidelines and Practice Notes:

- Guideline 1 Residential 30 (May 2015)
- Guideline 5 Neighbourhood Planning and Design (May 2015)
- Guideline 6 Street and Movement Network (April 2012)
- Guideline 7 Low Rise Buildings (May 2015)
- Guideline 12 Park Planning and Design (May 2015)
- Guideline 13 Engineering Standards (September 2017)
- Guideline 18 Development Interfaces (May 2015)
- Practice Note 07 Designing for Small Lots (March 2014)
- Practice Note 10 Plans of Development (March 2014)

Defined Uses and Terms

Advertising Device - Means a permanent sign, structure or other device used, or intended to be used, for advertising; and includes a structure, or part of a building, the primary purpose of which is to support the sign, structure or device.

Display Home – Means the temporary use of premises for the promotion and/or sale of land and/or houses within an estate, where such premises are located within the estate which is proposed to be promoted or sold.

Home Based Business – Means the use of a House or Multiple residential for an occupation or business activity as a secondary use where:

- The floor area used specifically for the home business does not exceed 50m²;
- Any visitor accommodation does not exceed 4 visitors;
- There is no hiring out of materials, goods, appliances or vehicles;
- There is only one sign related to the Home business, located within the premises or on a fence facing the road;
- There is no repairing or servicing of vehicles not normally associated with a residential use;
- There is no industrial use of premises;
- The maximum height of a new building, structure or object does not exceed the height of the House or Multiple residential and the setback is the same as or greater than, building on adjoining properties;
- Car parking is in accordance with the planning scheme;
- There is no display of goods;
- Number of employees does not exceed 4.

House – Means a residential use of premises containing one primary single dwelling on a lot. The use includes out-buildings and works normally associated with a dwelling and may include a secondary dwelling. The

secondary dwelling is subordinate to the primary dwelling, capable of being used as a self-contained residence and may be constructed under the primary dwelling, attached to it or free standing.

Multiple Residential – Means the use of premises for residential purposes if there are two or more dwelling units on any one lot. Multiple residential dwelling units may be contained on one lot or each dwelling unit may be contained on its own lot subject to community title scheme. The term multiple residential does not include House.

Park – Means the use of premises by the public for free recreation and enjoyment and may be used for community events. Facilities may include children's playground equipment, informal sports fields, ancillary vehicle parking and other public conveniences.

Sales Office – *Means the use of premises for the temporary promotion and/or sale of land and/or buildings within an estate, where such premises are located within the estate which is proposed to be promoted or sold.*

The definitions above are in accordance with the Greater Flagstone Development Scheme. The defined terms above and the definitions contained within the Greater Flagstone Development Scheme prevail over all other planning instruments to the extent of any inconsistency.

Design Criteria

1.3. House and Multiple Residential

Refer to **Appendix B**.

1.4. Sales Office

A Sales Office (>150m²) can be located within the 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area (Residential Precinct) where:

- The maximum gross floor area of the sales centre does not exceed 500 square metres;
- Parking is provided at a rate of 1 space per 50 square metres of gross floor area;
- The building must address the street and provide clear, legible entry points for pedestrians;
- The building must reflect the intended development of the surrounding area and is located and designed to maintain the amenity of adjoining premises;
- Where on-site car parking is provided, provide a landscape strip at least 2m in width between the car parking area and the adjoining street frontage;
- The balance of the site comprising the Sales Office use is landscaped and turfed to present attractively to the street;
- The Sales Office (or part thereof) is not located within an Interface Lot;
- The Sales Office must cease use after the final lot within the 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area is sold by the developer; and
- Only one Sales Office is located within the 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area (Residential Precinct) as identified on the Signage Location Plan prepared by SLR dated November 2023.

1.5. Advertising Devices

Advertising devices are in accordance with the Greater Flagstone Development Scheme and the standards set out in the planning scheme², unless otherwise specified within this Plan of Development.

Advertising Devices:

- cater for the needs of display homes and businesses to clearly identify the location, the goods or services which are supplied to the public;
- are consistent with the scale and design of existing buildings and other works on the site and in the locality, and complement the local streetscape;
- where appropriate, reflect the character of the area; and
- are sited and provided on premises having regard to safety and amenity.

² Refer to the Logan Planning Scheme 2015 (Version 6) – Advertising Device Code

1.5.1 Types of Advertising Devices

- New Estate Sales Sign (Free Standing Sign) A new estate sales sign is an advertisement to direct attention to the sale of residential properties or dwellings, where the streets are not shown in recent street directories.
- Sales Office Sign A sign located on the premises of a sales office.
- **Directional Sign** A sign providing information in respect to an activity occurring on the premises or directions to the location of an activity (i.e. an entry sign or statement, parking sign, park sign).
- **Ground Sign** A ground sign, constituting an entry feature or statement (marking entry/threshold to the estate) sits directly on the ground and does not require any supporting poles or framework.

1.5.2 Design Criteria for Advertising Devices

New Estate Sales Signs (Free Standing Sign)

- Must have a maximum height of 5 metres;
- Must have a maximum area of 6 square metres;
- Must contain information only about the 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Estate or its sale;
- Must not be located within 10 metres of a side or rear boundary;
- Must be located only at such limited number of places on major roads leading to the estate as are sufficient to identify the development and give direction to it; and
- A pole, pylon or billboard sign has a minimum clearance above ground level of 2.4m where pedestrian access is to occur under the free standing sign.

Sales Office Signs

- Must be located on the premises of a Sales Office approved in accordance with this Plan of Development;
- Must be limited to one sign per road frontage; and
- Must have a maximum sign face (area) of 5 square metres.

Directional Signs

- Must have a maximum height of 2.4 metres above ground level; and
- Must have a maximum sign face (area) of 1 square metre.

Ground Sign

- Ground signs are only to constitute an entry feature or statement (marking entry/threshold to the estate) and are to be no higher than 2.45m above the natural ground level with a maximum sign face area of 10m² (or as per the entry statement design package contained in **Appendix D**);
- Ground signs must be wholly located within private lots and not on public land; and
- Ground signs must be constructed in accordance with Austroads Guidelines to ensure clear sight lines and appropriate distances for drivers and pedestrians.

Appendix A

176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area



Appendix B

178-226 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development (Envelope Plans)

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans); 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated. 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever
- is the lesser; 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback
- is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and 13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials,
- does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table. 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- eastern boundary:
- 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable); 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan;



16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design

320m²

-24.0

113

411m²

30.0

114

300m²

30.0

115

376m²

301

316

400m²

302

350m2

315

118

459m2

119

331m²

26.5

120

331m2

375-2

401

40

420n

- 24. Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard: and
- 25. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 26. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 27. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 28. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

29. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade: a. Verandahs or porches; and/or 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem; b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or c. Variation to roof form; and/or d. Variation in building materials; and/or e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street. Plan of Development (Envelope Plans): **Building Design and Articulation** 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following: a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage. c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 Private Open Space millimetres minimum). LEGEND or balcony screen; and Site Boundary ----- Indicative Building Envelope Fencing Built to Boundary Wall **___** Staging Boundary opportunity; Indicative Driveway Location (10) 50% transparent); Stage No. **Edge of Classified Vegetation** where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent. — — — Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40) - Reach of BAL 29 — — — Reach of BAL 19 Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments Peach of RAL 125

	Reach of BAL 12.5	
\triangleright	Indicative Garage Location	54
	Potential Multiple Residential Allotment	55
*	Approximate Bin Pad Location for Lots 140-143,	56 57
	and Lots 208 & 209.	58

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage					-	
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback		•	•			
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%

indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional. * Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m		
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refe	for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m		
to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.	for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m		
	for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m		
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not e	ncroach past the identified BAL29 line.		





NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
- 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a
- minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.
- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- 5. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 6. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 7. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 8. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines; d. Inclusion of window openings; or
 - e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least: - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling
 - unit: - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit
 - b. Is accessible from a living area;
 - c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
 - Or communal open space is provided which:
 - a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans); 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated. 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever
- is the lesser; 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback
- is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and 13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials,
- does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table. 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- eastern boundary:
- 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable); 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in
- accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan:



16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design

The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk

24. Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard: and

25. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 26. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 27. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 28. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

29. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade: a. Verandahs or porches; and/or b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or c. Variation to roof form; and/or d. Variation in building materials; and/or e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street. Building Design and Articulation 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following: a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum). LEGEND Site Boundary ---- Indicative Building Envelope Built to Boundary Wall **___** Staging Boundary Indicative Driveway Location

(10)	Stage No.	52
	Edge of Classified Vegetation	53
	Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)	
	Reach of BAL 29	53
	Reach of BAL 19	
	Reach of BAL 12.5	Ad
\supset	Indicative Garage Location	54
	Potential Multiple Residential Allotment	55
*	Approximate Bin Pad Location	56
	for Lots 207 & 210-212, and Lots 218 & 238-241, and	57
	Lots 208 & 209.	58

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB mean indicated BTB side shown on the					constructed	then the
* Rear boundary setback to the l	ow side of a st	onnod rotaini	ng wall is to h	a increased to	25m	

* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m for Lot 716 roor sotback is 8 20 m

# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where	TOF LOL 7 10 TEAL SELDACK IS 8.39 III		
	for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m		
	applicable.	for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m	
		for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m	
	Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not en	croach past the identified BAL29 line.	

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
- 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a
- minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

ditional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines;
 - d. Inclusion of window openings; or e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least: - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling
 - unit: - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling
 - unit; or - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit
 - b. Is accessible from a living area;
 - c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
 - Or communal open space is provided which:
 - a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans); 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated. 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever
- is the lesser; 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback
- is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and 13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials,
- does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table. 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- eastern boundary:
- 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high
- 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer; 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be
- accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan;



16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);

managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in

22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design

The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk

- 24. Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard: and
- 25. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 26. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 27. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 28. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

Stree	etscape Presentation		С
	•	nd/or rooms.	3 3 4 4 4 4 4
Bui	ding Design and Articulation		4
32.	-		4 4 4
	d. Shadow lines are created on the	building through minor changes in the facade (100	Ρ
	millimetres minimum).		4
	LEGEN	1D	4
		Site Boundary	5
		Indicative Building Envelope	-
		Built to Boundary Wall	F
		Staging Boundary	5
		Indicative Driveway Location	5
	(10)	Stage No.	5
		Edge of Classified Vegetation	Ū
		Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)	
		Reach of BAL 29	5
		Reach of BAL 19	
		Reach of BAL 12.5	A

	Indicative Garage Location
	Potential Multiple Residential Allotment
*	Approximate Bin Pad Location for Lots 317 & 336-339

Promium

Multiplo

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						-
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)	·					•
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB me indicated BTB side shown on th					s constructed	then the
* Rear boundary setback to the	e low side of a st	tepped retaini	ng wall is to b	e increased to	o 2.5 m	
				for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	s 8.39 m
# Rear setback may be reduced to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Bou				for Lot 71	7 rear setbac	k is 8.39 m
applicable.	indary interface	: Sections, Wh		for Lot 736	6 rear setbac	k is 10.99 m
				for Lot 73	7 rear setbad	rk is 10.8 m

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
- 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a
- minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines;
 - d. Inclusion of window openings; or
 - e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least: - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit:
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit
 - b. Is accessible from a living area;
 - c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
 - Or communal open space is provided which:
 - a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure; 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated. 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever
- is the lesser; 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback
- is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and 13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials,
- does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table. 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- eastern boundary:
- 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable); 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan:



16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

466

419

300

424

390m

30.0

425

300m²

30.0

426

375m²

30.0

427

435m²

335

375m²

⁷⁷375m28

24. Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard: and

25. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 26. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 27. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 28. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

29. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade: a. Verandahs or porches; and/or b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or c. Variation to roof form; and/or d. Variation in building materials; and/or e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street. Building Design and Articulation 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following: a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

		I	Indica
		i	Built to
		;	Stagin
	r /		Indica
7 72.5			
18.p			Stage
467 0 468 0.00 467 468 375m ² 541m ² 541m ² 12.5 18.0		[Edge
467 0 467 May			Buildir
467 375m ² 468 541m ² 6		((reach
541m ²			Reach
			Reach
12.5			Reach
			Indica
			Potent
	, /		Appro
10.0 60			for Lot
420 9 121			_
00m ² 8392m ² 6		Villa Lots	Pren Villa
420 00m ² ^{A21} 392m ² 0 N	Front Setback		
	To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0
<u>0 13.5</u>	To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0
(30.0)	Garage	5.0 m	5.0
422 75m ²	Secondary Frontage		
30.0	To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0
	To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0
23 Dm ²	Garage	5.0 m	5.0
	Rear Setback		
	Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9
	First Floor	1.0 m	1.0
	Side Setback (BTB)		
	Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0
Fred E	First Floor	0.9 m	1.0
	Side Setback (non-BTB)		
	Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0
	First Floor	0.9 m	1.0
	Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75
➡ , Ŏ / /	Within the above table BTB me indicated BTB side shown on t		

LEGEN	1D
	Site Boundary
	Indicative Building Envelope
	Built to Boundary Wall
	Staging Boundary
	Indicative Driveway Location
(10)	Stage No.
	Edge of Classified Vegetation
	Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)
	Reach of BAL 29
	Reach of BAL 19
	Reach of BAL 12.5
\supset	Indicative Garage Location
• *	Potential Multiple Residential Allotment Approximate Bin Pad Location for Lots 410-414

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments	
Front Setback							
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m	
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m	
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	
Secondary Frontage			•				
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m	
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m	
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	
Rear Setback	l						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m	
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m	
Side Setback (BTB)							
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m	
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a	
Side Setback (non-BTB)	·	•					
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m	
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m	
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%	
Within the above table BTB me indicated BTB side shown on th					constructed	then the	
* Rear boundary setback to the	low side of a st	epped retaini	ng wall is to b	e increased to	o 2.5 m		
				for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	8.39 m	
# Rear setback may be reduced	•	•		for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m			
to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.				for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m			

for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.



NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
- 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans):
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a
- minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines;
 - d. Inclusion of window openings; or e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least: - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling
 - unit: - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit
 - b. Is accessible from a living area;
 - c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
 - Or communal open space is provided which:
 - a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

MOUNTAIN RIDGE ROAD, SOUTH MACLEAN = 05/02/2025 = 9534 P 03 Rev AM-POD 04

20

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and
- 13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- 16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - c. Variation to roof form; and/or
 - d. Variation in building materials; and/or
 - e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
- 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
- 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

60.

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and



53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines;
 - d. Inclusion of window openings; or
 - e. Use of varying building materials and treatments

A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.

- Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
- a. Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - $9m^2$ with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
- b. Is accessible from a living area;
- c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and

d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots. Or communal open space is provided which:

- a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
- b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.

62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.

a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

		Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
	Front Setback			•			•
	To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
	To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
	Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
	Secondary Frontage						
	To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
	To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
	Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
	Rear Setback	1	1	•			
0	Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
J	First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
ite Boundary	Side Setback (BTB)						·
	Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
idicative Building Envelope	First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
uilt to Boundary Wall	Side Setback (non-BTB)						•
taging Boundary	Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
ndicative Driveway Location	First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Idicative Driveway Location	Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
itage No.	Within the above table BTB me indicated BTB side shown on th					constructed	then the
dge of Classified Vegetation	* Rear boundary setback to the	e low side of a s	tepped retain	ing wall is to b	e increased to	o 2.5 m	
uilding Envelope Exclusion Zone					for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	s 8.39 m
reach of Bal 40)	# Rear setback may be reduced to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Bou				for Lot 71	7 rear setbac	k is 8.39 m
leach of BAL 29	applicable.		Sections, wit	ere	for Lot 736	5 rear setbacl	k is 10.99 m
leach of BAL 19					for Lot 73	7 rear setbac	k is 10.8 m
leach of BAL 12.5	Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468	is to ensure th	at the dwellin	g does not end	croach past th	e identified E	3AL29 line.
Indicative Garage Location							



		SCALE @A	1 1:600 @A3	3 1:1200 - LE	NGTHS ARE I	N METRES		
10	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2 Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure; Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights 4 are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of 5. Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built 7. within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth. 9 Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be
- constructed on the side indicated. 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever
- is the lesser; 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development; 16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high the Envelope Plans. wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development **Building Height** plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable); 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys; 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.



13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk. requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and

- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - c. Variation to roof form; and/or
 - d. Variation in building materials; and/or
 - e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street

Building Design and Articulation

32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:

- a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
- b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
- c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100
- millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB mear indicated BTB side shown on the					constructed	then the
* Rear boundary setback to the lo	ow side of a st	epped retaini	ng wall is to b	e increased to	o 2.5 m	
				for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	8.39 m
# Rear setback may be reduced b				for Lot 71	7 rear setbac	k is 8.39 m
applicable.	dary Interface Sections, where			for Lot 736	o rear setback	is 10.99 m
				for Lot 73	7 rear setbac	k is 10.8 m
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is	to ensure that	at the dwelling	g does not end	croach past th	e identified B	AL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable); 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage; 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot; 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
- 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance
- opportunity; 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least
- 50% transparent); 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space)
- must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high
- wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks
- 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines;
 - d. Inclusion of window openings; or
- e. Use of varying building materials and treatments 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit:
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling
 - b. Is accessible from a living area;
 - c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
 - Or communal open space is provided which:
 - a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and

b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.

- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

10 20 30 40

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Notes

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans); 2
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure; Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights 4 are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of 5. Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth. 8. 9 Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and
- 13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

- Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer
- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development; 16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the
- eastern boundary; wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development
- 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer; 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29 Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan;



- 24. Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- 25. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans. **Building Height**

26. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;

- 27. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 28. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 29. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - c. Variation to roof form; and/or d. Variation in building materials; and/or
 - e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street

Building Design and Articulation

- 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must
 - be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following: a. Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB mo indicated BTB side shown on t					constructed	then the
* Rear boundary setback to the	e low side of a st	tepped retaini	ing wall is to b	e increased to	o 2.5 m	

for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m # Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer - refe for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m applicable. for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m

Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable); 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage; 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot; 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
- 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance
- opportunity; 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least
- 50% transparent); 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space)
- must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks
- 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines;
 - d. Inclusion of window openings; or
- e. Use of varying building materials and treatments 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit:
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - b. Is accessible from a living area;
 - c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
 - Or communal open space is provided which:
 - a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and

b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.

- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

10 20 30 40

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans); 2
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure; Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights 4 are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of 5. Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth. 8. 9 Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be
- constructed on the side indicated. 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser:
- 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development; eastern boundary;
- 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.



13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table. 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be

16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);

managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard: and
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - c. Variation to roof form; and/or
 - d. Variation in building materials; and/or e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street

Building Design and Articulation

32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:

- a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
- b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
- d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB mea indicated BTB side shown on the					constructed	then the
* Rear boundary setback to the I	ow side of a st	epped retaini	ng wall is to b	e increased to	o 2.5 m	
				for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	s 8.39 m
# Rear setback may be reduced b				for Lot 71	7 rear setbac	k is 8.39 m
to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boun applicable.	uary interface	Sections, Wh	ere	for Lot 736	5 rear setback	c is 10.99 m
				for Lot 73	7 rear setbac	k is 10.8 m
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is	s to ensure tha	at the dwelling	g does not end	croach past th	e identified B	AL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable); 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage; 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot; 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
- 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance
- opportunity; 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least
- 50% transparent); 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m
- where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent. a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high
- wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks
- 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines;
 - d. Inclusion of window openings; or
- e. Use of varying building materials and treatments 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:

- 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit:

- 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or

- 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.

- b. Is accessible from a living area;
- c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
- d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and

b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.

- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

10 20 30 40

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2 Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure; Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights 4 are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of 5. Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth. 9 Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be
- constructed on the side indicated. 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser:
- 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development; 16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer; 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.



13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table. 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - c. Variation to roof form; and/or
 - d. Variation in building materials; and/or e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street

Building Design and Articulation

32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:

- a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
- b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
- d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback		•				
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)		•				
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB mea indicated BTB side shown on the					constructed	then the
* Rear boundary setback to the l	ow side of a st	tepped retaini	ng wall is to b	e increased to	o 2.5 m	
				for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	8.39 m
# Rear setback may be reduced l				for Lot 71	7 rear setbac	k is 8.39 m
to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Bour applicable.	idary interface	sections, wh	ere	for Lot 736	5 rear setback	is 10.99 m
				for Lot 73	7 rear setbac	k is 10.8 m
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 i	s to ensure tha	at the dwelling	g does not end	croach past th	e identified B	AL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable); 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage; 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot; 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
- 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance
- opportunity; 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least
- 50% transparent); 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m
- where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent. a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high
- wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks
- 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines;
 - d. Inclusion of window openings; or
- e. Use of varying building materials and treatments 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:

- 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit:

- 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or

- 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.

- b. Is accessible from a living area;
- c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
- d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and

b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.

- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

10 20 30 40

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans); 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser; 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback
- is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies; 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development:
- eastern boundary; 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high
- 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.





13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.

16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);

managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in

Indicative Garage Location

Neighbourhood Recreation Park

for Lots 809 - 813

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings
 - / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade: a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - c. Variation to roof form; and/or
 - d. Variation in building materials; and/or
 - e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						-
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB mea indicated BTB side shown on the					constructed	then the
* Rear boundary setback to the	low side of a st	epped retain	ing wall is to b	e increased to	o 2.5 m	
				for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	s 8.39 m

Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.

for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m

for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m

for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m

Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem; 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable); 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage; 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage. Private Open Space
- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres; 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area
- opportunity: 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.
- Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks. 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover. 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
- b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
- c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);

Fencing

51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance

- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines; d. Inclusion of window openings; or
 - e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:

- 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;

- 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
- 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
- b. Is accessible from a living area;
- c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
- d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
- b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space)
 - must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure; 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser; 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback
- is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies; 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for
- services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be
- taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development:
- eastern boundary; 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable); 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;

- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.



13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.

16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings
- / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade: a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
- b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
- c. Variation to roof form; and/or
- d. Variation in building materials; and/or
- e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)	·	•				·
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB me indicated BTB side shown on th					constructed	then the
* Rear boundary setback to the	low side of a st	epped retaini	ing wall is to b	e increased to	o 2.5 m	
				for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	s 8.39 m

	L
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer	Γ
to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where	┝
applicable.	l
	Г

for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m

for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m

Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN **OR CONSTRUCTION**

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage; 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a
- double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity:
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks. 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines; d. Inclusion of window openings; or
 - e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:

- 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit; - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling

- unit; or
- 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
- b. Is accessible from a living area;
- c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
- d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
- b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m
 - where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans); 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies; 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for
- services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development:
- eastern boundary;

- 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer; 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.



13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.

16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);

managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings
 - / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade: a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - c. Variation to roof form; and/or
 - d. Variation in building materials: and/or
 - e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

Тс

- 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
ront Setback						
o Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
o Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
econdary Frontage						
o Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
o Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
arage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
lear Setback						
Fround Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
irst Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
ide Setback (BTB)						
Fround Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
irst Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
ide Setback (non-BTB)						
Fround Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
irst Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
ite Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Vithin the above table BTB mean ndicated BTB side shown on the					constructed	then the
Rear boundary setback to the	low side of a st	epped retaini	ng wall is to b	e increased to	o 2.5 m	
				6		0.00

for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m # Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer - refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.

for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m

Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN **OR CONSTRUCTION**

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage; 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a
- double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity:
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks. 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines; d. Inclusion of window openings; or
 - e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:

- 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit; - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling

- unit; or
- 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
- b. Is accessible from a living area;
- c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
- d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
- b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space)
 - must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure; 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser; 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback
- is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies; 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for
- services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.
- Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer
- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development:
- eastern boundary;

- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.



13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.

16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable); 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;

managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings
 - / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade: a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - c. Variation to roof form; and/or
 - d. Variation in building materials; and/or
 - e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
				constructed	then the
w side of a st	epped retaini	ng wall is to b	e increased to	2.5 m	
			for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	8.39 m
	3.0 m 5.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 5.0 m 0.9m* 1.0 m 0 - 0.2m 0.9 m 0.9 m 0.9 m 0.9 m 75%	3.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 0.9 m* 0.9 m* 1.0 m 1.0 m 0 - 0.2 m 0 - 0.2 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 75% 75% Built-to-Boundary wall. Invelope Plans is mandator	3.0 m 3.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m 1.0 m 1.0 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 75% 75% 60% Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundatory not optional	3.0 m 3.0 m 3.0 m 4.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 0 - 0.2m 0 - 0.2m 0 - 0.2m 0 - 0.2m 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 75% 75% 60% 60% Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is no be increased to prove optional. not optional.	3.0 m 3.0 m 3.0 m 4.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 5.0 m 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 5.0 m 0.9m* 0.9m* 0.9m* 8.0 m# 1.0 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 0-0.2m 0-0.2m 0-0.2m n/a 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.0 m 5.0% Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed

	Ľ
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer - refer	
to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.	

Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m

for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m

for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m

	5.0 m
-	2.0 m
	2.0 m
	0 - 0.2m
	n/a
	1.0 m
	1.5 m
	75%

- double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.
- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area
- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity:
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.
- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks. 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover. 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage; 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a

Private Open Space

Fencing

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines; d. Inclusion of window openings; or
 - e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:

- 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit; - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling

- unit; or
- 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
- b. Is accessible from a living area;
- c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
- d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
- b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space)
 - must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans); 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development:
- eastern boundary;
- 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable); 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.



13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.

16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings
- / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade: a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
- b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
- c. Variation to roof form; and/or
- d. Variation in building materials; and/or
- e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

G

Se

- 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
ront Setback						
o Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
o Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
econdary Frontage						
o Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
o Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
lear Setback						
Fround Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
irst Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
ide Setback (BTB)						
Fround Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
irst Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
ide Setback (non-BTB)						
Fround Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
irst Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
ite Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Vithin the above table BTB mean ndicated BTB side shown on the					constructed	then the
Rear boundary setback to the lo	ow side of a st	epped retaini	ng wall is to b	e increased to	2.5 m	
				for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	s 8.39 m

# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer	Γ
to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where	┝
applicable.	
	Г

Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

WAROOCHY STREET 15.5m WIDE 921 727 406m² 728 729 363m² | 290m² | 363_M² ′ 748 747 400m² 746 320m2 745 400m² 320m² 757 $690m^{2}$ 756 689m² 755 710m²

for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m

for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m

for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage; 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a
- double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity:
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks. 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines; d. Inclusion of window openings; or
 - e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:

- 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit; - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling

- unit; or
- 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
- b. Is accessible from a living area;
- c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
- d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
- b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space)
 - must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans); 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies; 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for
- services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development:
- eastern boundary;
- 17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable); 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.





13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.

16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings
- / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade: a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
- b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
- c. Variation to roof form; and/or
- d. Variation in building materials; and/or
- e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
ront Setback						
o Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
o Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
econdary Frontage						
o Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
o Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
iarage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
ear Setback						
Found Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
irst Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
ide Setback (BTB)						
Fround Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
irst Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
ide Setback (non-BTB)						
Fround Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
irst Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
ite Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Vithin the above table BTB mea ndicated BTB side shown on the					constructed	then the
Rear boundary setback to the l	ow side of a st	epped retaini	ng wall is to b	e increased to	2.5 m	
				for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	s 8.39 m

Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer - refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.

for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m

Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.
- Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks. 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover. 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage; 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a
- double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity:
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);

- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines; d. Inclusion of window openings; or
 - e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:

- 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;

- 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
- 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
- b. Is accessible from a living area;
- c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
- d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
- b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m
 - where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- 1. Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- 2. Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans); 3. All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- 4. Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- 5. A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- 6. For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- 7. For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- 8. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- 9. Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- 10. The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- 11. Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies; 12. Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- 14. A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.
- Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer
- 15. Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development:
- eastern boundary;

- 19. No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer; 20. The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- 21. No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.



13. The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.

16. Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the

17. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner; 18. Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);

managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in

Bushfire

- 22. For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- 23. The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- 24. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- 25. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- 26. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- 27. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- 28. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings
 - / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade: a. Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - b. Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - c. Variation to roof form; and/or
 - d. Variation in building materials; and/or
 - e. Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- 31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- 32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - a. Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - b. Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - c. Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - d. Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
ront Setback						
o Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
o Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
o Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
o Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
irst Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
ide Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
irst Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
irst Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Nithin the above table BTB mear ndicated BTB side shown on the					constructed	then the
Rear boundary setback to the lo	ow side of a st	epped retaini	ng wall is to b	e increased to	2.5 m	
				for Lot 716 r	ear setback is	s 8.39 m

Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m applicable. for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m

Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

- 33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - a. Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - b. For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - c. For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- 38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development
- (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage; 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a
- double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- 48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- 49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- 50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- 51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity:
- 52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- 53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
- a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and 53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- 54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - a. Verandah, porch or portico;
 - b. Awning and shade structures;
 - c. Variation to roof and building lines; d. Inclusion of window openings; or
 - e. Use of varying building materials and treatments
- 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - a. Has an area of at least:

- 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;

- 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
- 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
- b. Is accessible from a living area;
- c. Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
- d. Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- a. Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
- b. is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- 61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m
 - where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - a. Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

20

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

Appendix C Bushfire Management Plan

BUSHFIRE MANAGEMENT PLAN



Lot 30 on SP309195

176 – 228 Mountain Ridge Road, South MacLean

Client Reference: 004.02.19



Bushfire Risk Reducers ABN 28 355 366 321

PO Box 4645 Toowoomba East 4350 T]07 46366367 F] 07 46366383 M] 0438 994465



Date:

DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL Approval no: DEV2019/1013 30 April 2020



DISCLAIMER

The following report is made on the basis of the assessment undertaken at this location by Bushfire Risk Reducers in December 2018.

Whilst Bushfire Risk Reducers uses its best endeavors to ensure that the information contained in this report is valid and comprehensive, the company makes no representations or warranties about its accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and disclaims all responsibility and all liability (including without limitation, liability in negligence) for all expenses, losses, damages (including indirect or consequential damage) and costs which might be incurred as a result of the data being inaccurate or incomplete in any way and for any reason.

Should the Client have any concerns arising from this report or its content, they are requested to contact Bushfire Risk Reducers directly.

REPORT AUTHOR

Alistair Hill

Director - Bushfire Risk Reducers FPAA BPAD - Level 3 Certified Practitioner Certification Number: BPD-PA-19034 M] 0438 994465 T] 07 46366367 F] 07 46366383 W] www.bushfire.biz

COPYRIGHT

C Bushfire Risk Reducers

All rights are reserved.



DOCUMENT CONTROL	Bushfire Management Plan
Client:	Orchard Property Group
Client Reference:	004.02.19
Project:	RoL and MCU
Site Location:	176 – 228 Mountain Ridge Road, South MacLean

Version	Date	Status	Changes	Author	Approver
Rev 0	20.02.2019	First Draft		AH	AH
Rev 1	27.02.2019	Final Report		AH	AH
Rev 2	20.08.2019	Final Report	Layout changes	AH	AH
Rev 3	20.01.2020	Final Report	Layout changes	AH	AH

Contents

1.0	Introduction	5
2.0	Site and Development Description	
2.0	Site and Development Description 2.1 Property Description	5
	2.2 Proposed Development	5
	2.3 Site Location and Layout	6
		0
3.0	Bushfire Hazard Assessment	8
	3.1 Bushfire Hazard Classification	8
	3.2 Vegetation Assessment, Slope and Separation Distances from Proposed Development	9
	3.3 Fuel Accumulation Assessment	10
4.0	Site Constraints and Environmental Values which may limit mitigation options	14
	4.1 Fire History and Frequency	15
5.0	Specific Risk Factors Associated with the Development Proposal	16
	5.1 Nature of activities anticipated on site	16
	5.2 Numbers of people likely to be present	16
6.0	Nature and Severity of Potential Attack	16
	6.1 Bushfire Season and Weather	16
	6.2 Anticipated Direction of Bushfire Attack	17
	6.3 Anticipated Severity of Attack	18
7.0	Bushfire Protection Measures in Combination	19
	7.1 Building Construction and Design	20
	7.2 Asset Protection Zones and Landscaping	21
	7.3 Access and Egress Management	22
	7.4 Water Supplies and Utilities	23
	7.5 Fire Fighting and Emergency Management Arrangements	23
8.0	Assessment of Proposal Against Logan Planning Scheme 2015 Part 8.2.3	24
9.0	Assessment of Proposal Against State Planning Policy 2017	25
10.0	Recommendations	27
11.0) Summary	27
12.0	References	28
Арр	endix 1 – Plans of Development – Plans showing BAL Contours	28
Appendix 2 – Native species of lower combustibility		
Арр	endix 3 – Template for Residents Bushfire Emergency Management Plans	50

1.0 Introduction

This report has been commissioned by the Orchard Property Group in order to support a Development Application for the subdivision of Lot 30 on SP309195 into 515 Residential Lots, a Child Care Centre, a Local Park, a Linear Park (approximately 10ha) and 4 bio retention basins; and also in compliance with the Building Code of Australia (BCA), in respect of future residential buildings on each of the Lots.

Logan City Council (LCC) bushfire hazard overlay mapping classifies part of the Subject Lots and adjacent Lots as "bushfire prone area" (BPA). The hazard mapping is based on Queensland Government State Planning Policy (December 2013, latest version July 2017) accompanied by *A new methodology for State-wide mapping of bushfire prone areas in Queensland* (CSIRO 2014).

The designation by Council of land being BPA has two main implications:

- It requires the production of a Bushfire Management Plan which complies with State Planning Policy Natural hazards, risk and resilience. Assessment by EDQ will also have regard to the local Planning Scheme (in this case Part 8.2.3 (Bushfire Overlay Code) of the Logan Planning Scheme 2015).
- 2. It invokes the Building Code of Australia (BCA), requiring compliance with its bushfire related function performance objectives and with AS3959-2018 *Construction of buildings in bushfire prone areas*.

This Bushfire Management Plan objectively determines the nature and severity of potential worst case wildfire in the area, and develops risk mitigation measures to be used in combination with established construction needs in accordance with AS3959-2018. It is the implementation of all these protection measures in combination, that will demonstrate the viability and conformance of the proposed development in the development application process.

2.0 Site and Development Description

2.1 **Property Description**

Site ID:	Lot 30 on SP309195
	Parish of MacLean, County of Stanley.
Current address of property:	176 – 228 Mountain Ridge Road, South McLean, QLD 4280.
Local Government Area:	Logan City Council.
Total Area:	40.71ha
Zoning:	Priority Development Area

2.2 Proposed Development

The proposed development is planned to create 515 residential Lots generally between 300 and 700m² in area, a Child Care Centre, a Neighbourhood Recreation Park, a Linear Park (approximately 10ha) and 4 bio retention basins.

2.3 Site Location and Layout



Figure 1. Broader area showing the location of the proposed development.

Located on the southern side of Mountain Ridge Road, and either side of Flagstone Creek, the site abuts an area of approximately 4ha of unmanaged forest to the north east, and a strip of riparian forest will be retained across the middle of the site, passing generally from west to east.

As designated Priority Development Area, development is underway to the west of the site, contributing safe access and egress route options. Retained unmanaged vegetation represents a potential threat to the development which is objectively assessed by this Plan, which develops a range of bushfire protection measures. In so doing this Plan serves to mitigate risk in the interim, to levels that can be considered acceptable.

Figure 2 shows the proposed subdivision in relation to vegetation that is being classified under AS3959-2018, and which is classifiable as potential hazard under Sc 6.2.6 Planning scheme policy 6 and under SPP 2017 – Natural hazards, risk and resilience.



Figure 2. Proposed Subdivision and forest interfaces

Staging Plans are attached in Appendix 1, however the entire development footprint on the northern side of Flagstone Creek will be cleared in conjunction with development of Stage 1; and the entire area on the southern side of Flagstone Creek will be cleared in conjunction with Stage 5.

Throughout the Staged development, the balance of Lot will be retained in a low hazard state by slashing.

The site is within approximately 10km by road of the nearest Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (Jimboomba Fire Station).

3.0 Bushfire Hazard Assessment

3.1 Bushfire hazard classification



Figure 3. Council and latest State bushfire hazard mapping

"Bushfire Prone Area" (BPA) is defined under Section 12 of Building Regulation 2006 and the BCA as an area **identified as such by Local Government**, in this case using the methodology specified in *A new methodology for State-wide mapping of bushfire prone areas in Queensland* (CSIRO 2014). Logan City Council Policy 6 (Management of Bushfire Hazard) Part 2.1 outlines the requirement for a bushfire hazard assessment report based on such methodology in order to validate the bushfire hazard overlay mapping above.

It is argued that the purpose of Logan City Council Policy 6 (Management of Bushfire Hazard) Part 2.1 is ultimately to establish simply whether the site and bushland interface is BPA or not. This does not warrant a separate extensive report as inferred by Part 2.1.3, which would add complexity and cost to the process without achieving any more value than achieved by the clear and concise approach taken by this BMP. This BMP achieves the same validation by stepping through Sections 3 (evidencing vegetation, fuel loads, slope, separation distances) and carrying this data forward to Section 6 (Fire weather characteristics and calculated fire parameters, based on the same (CSIRO) methodology). In the process it validates the BPA status of the remaining hazard interfaces.

The BCA calls up AS3959-2018 as providing "Deemed to Satisfy" construction levels for Class 1, 2 and 3 buildings constructed in bushfire prone areas.AS3959-2009 specifies building implications within 100m of

designated bushfire prone land, or more strictly speaking, within 100m of intact, classified vegetation (50m in the case of grassland). This BMP establishes Bushfire Attack Levels (BALs) for affected Lots, using a combination of Methods 1 and 2 approach under AS3959-2018.

Although ostensibly based on the same methodology, there are differences between State and LCC bushfire hazard mapping. There are also errors and inaccuracies as shown in Figure 3. In various ways neither mapping is completely accurate, neither claims to be, and site assessment is required to establish bushfire hazard and risk more realistically.

3.2 Vegetation Assessment, Slope and Separation Distances from Proposed Development



Figure 4. Fuel Zones Assessed Solid orange arrows indicate most likely direction of bushfire attack, dotted arrows in the form of embers. Contours shown are 5m.

Figure 4 shows the four main fuel zones assessed. The average slope is taken as 3° down for Area 2 and 5° down for Areas 1,3 and 4.

Section 6 objectively calculates and determines the potential nature and severity of bushfire attack more thoroughly. This serves as a basis for determining the construction and other bushfire protection measures outlined in this BAL Assessment.

Fuel assessments were determined using the Overall Fuel Hazard Assessment Guide - DSE Victoria (Oct 2010).
3.3 Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Fuel Area 1



Figure 5. Fuel Accumulation Assessment - Fuel Area 1

Fuel hazard estimate		Assessment according to Hines et al 2010	
Date: 12th December 2019			
Layer	Rating	Description / Comments	Equivalent fuel load t/ha
Surface and near surface	Low Potential Moderate	Low litter bed 10 - 20 mm with Low to moderate NS fuels, partly grazed by macropods <i>Cymbopogon sp, Lomandra sp, Imperatur sp</i> and fine native grasses.	8 Potential 10
Elevated	Low	Canopy recruiters, with <i>Alphitonia sp, Acacia spp,</i> easy to walk in any direction without needing to choose a path through most fuel at the top of the layer	2
Bark	High	Some ribbon bark (E.tereticornis, E.moluccana) and papery barks (L.suavolens) with low bark hazard - C. intermedia, Alphitonia sp	1 - 2
Overall rating	Moderate		14t/ha

Table 1. Fuel Assessment Fuel Area 1.

Whilst mapped as a combination of RE 12.3.7 and 12.3.3, site assessment identified the vegetation community most closely resembling RE12.3.3d for bushfire modelling purposes, for which Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) attributes a default Total Available Fuel Load of 14.4t/ha.

Giving consideration to both State and observed available fuel values, more than 15 years post fire; and recognising the limitations in soil water holding capacity, a total of 14.4t/ha (12.8t/ha of which is Surface and Near Surface fuel) is considered reasonable to use in fire modelling in accordance with Method 2 of AS3959-2018, as presented in Section 6.

3.4 Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Fuel Area 2



Figure 6. Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Fuel Area 2

Fuel hazard estimate		Assessment according to Hines et al 2010	
Date: 12th December 2019			
Layer	Rating	Description / Comments	Equivalent fuel load t/ha
Surface and near surface	Low Potential Moderate	Low litter bed 10 - 20 mm with Low to moderate NS fuels, Cymbopogon sp, Lomandra sp, Imperatur sp and fine native grasses.	8 Potential 10
Elevated	Low	Canopy recruiters, with <i>Alphitonia sp, Acacia spp, Lantana sp</i> easy to walk in any direction without needing to choose a path through most fuel at the top of the layer	2
Bark	High	Some ribbon bark (<i>E.tereticornis</i>) and papery barks (<i>L.suavolens</i>) with low bark hazard - <i>C.citriodora, C. intermedia,</i> <i>Alphitonia sp</i>	1 - 2
Overall rating	Moderate		14t/ha

Table 2. Fuel Assessment Fuel Area 2.

Mapped as RE 12.9 – 10.2, site assessment supports such classification, although with significantly lower fuel values than attributed by Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) in applying a default Total Available Fuel Load of 20.8t/ha.

Giving consideration to both State and observed available fuel values, more than 15 years post fire; and recognising the limitations in soil water holding capacity, a total of 20.8t/ha of which14t/ha is Surface and Near Surface fuel) is considered to provide substantial redundancy in fire modelling in accordance with Method 2 of AS3959-2018, as presented in Section 6.

3.5 Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Fuel Area 3



Figure 7. Fuel Accumulation Assessment - Fuel Area 3

Fuel hazard estimate		Assessment according to Hines et al 2010	
Date: 12th December 2019			
Layer	Rating	Description / Comments	Equivalent fuel load t/ha
Surface and near surface	Low Potential Moderate	Low litter bed 10 - 20 mm with Low to moderate NS fuels, partly grazed by macropods <i>Themeda sp, Cymbopogon sp, Lomandra sp, Imperatur sp</i> and fine native grasses.	8 Potential 10
Elevated	Low	Canopy recruiters, with <i>Alphitonia sp, Acacia spp,</i> easy to walk in any direction without needing to choose a path through most fuel at the top of the layer	2
Bark	High	Some ribbon bark (E.tereticornis, E.moluccana) and papery barks (L.suavolens) with low bark hazard - C. intermedia, Alphitonia sp	1 - 2
Overall rating	Moderate		14t/ha

Table 3. Fuel Assessment Fuel Area 3.

Whilst mapped as a combination of RE 12.3.7, 12.3.3 and 12.9-10.2, site assessment identified the vegetation community most closely resembling RE12.3.3d for bushfire modelling purposes, for which Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) attributes a default Total Available Fuel Load of 14.4t/ha.

Giving consideration to both State and observed available fuel values, more than 15 years post fire; and recognising the limitations in soil water holding capacity, a total of 14.4t/ha (12.8t/ha of which is Surface and Near Surface fuel) is considered reasonable to use in fire modelling in accordance with Method 2 of AS3959-2018, as presented in Section 6.

3.6 Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Area 4



Figure 8. Fuel Accumulation Assessment - Area 4

Fuel hazard estimate		Assessment according to Hines et al 2010	
Date: 12th December 2019			
Layer	Rating	Description / Comments	Equivalent fuel load t/ha
Surface and near surface	Low Potential Moderate	Low litter bed 10 - 20 mm with Low NS fuels, shaded out by Lantana.	6 - 8 Potential 10
Elevated	Very high	Canopy recruiters, with thick <i>Acacia spp</i> difficult to find a path through fuel throughout the layer	4
Bark	High	Some ribbon bark (<i>E.tereticornis, E.moluccana</i>) and papery barks (<i>L.suavolens</i>) with low bark hazard - <i>C. intermedia, Alphitonia sp</i>	1 - 2
Overall rating	Moderate		14t/ha

Table 4. Fuel Assessment Fuel Area 4.

Whilst mapped as a combination of RE 12.3.7, 12.3.3 and 12.9-10.2, site assessment identified the vegetation community most closely resembling RE12.3.3d for bushfire modelling purposes, for which Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) attributes a default Total Available Fuel Load of 14.4t/ha.

Giving consideration to both State and observed available fuel values, more than 15 years post fire; and recognising the limitations in soil water holding capacity, a total of 14.4t/ha (12.8t/ha of which is Surface and Near Surface fuel) is considered reasonable to use in fire modelling in accordance with Method 2 of AS3959-2018, as presented in Section 6.

4.0 Site constraints and environmental values which may limit mitigation options



Figure 9. Regional Ecosystem (RE) Mapping

Figure 9 shows the proposed development location in relation to vegetation mapped by the Queensland Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy (DNRME) as "Of Least Concern" RE 12.9-10.2, 12.3.7 and "Endangered" RE 12.3.3 in areas of retained vegetation in the waterway corridor and to the adjacent north east. Site assessment supports classification of interfacing vegetation in Area 2 being 12.9-10.2 and for Areas 1, 3 and 4 being a combination of RE12.3.7, 12.3.3 and 12.9-10.2 (assessed as primarily 12.3.3d for bushfire modelling purposes).

DNRME provides the following Description and recommended fire guidelines for the vegetation communities mapped.

Regional	Description	Fire Guidelines
Ecosystem		
RE 12.9-10.2 Of Least Concern	Open-forest or woodland of <i>Corymbia citriodora</i> , usually with <i>Eucalyptus crebra</i> . Other species such as <i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i> and <i>Corymbia intermedia</i> may be present in scattered patches or in low densities. Understorey can be grassy or shrubby. Shrubby understorey of <i>Lophostemon confertus</i> (whipstick form) often present in northern parts of bioregion. Occurs on Cainozoic and Mesozoic sediments. (BVG1M: 10b) Vegetation Hazard Class (VHC) 10.1 20.8t/ha Total Available Fuel Load (State Default Value)	OPTIMAL FIRE SEASON: Summer to winter. INTENSITY: Low to moderate. INTERVAL: 4-25 years. STRATEGY: Aim for 40-60% mosaic burn. Burn with soil moisture and with a spot ignition strategy so that a patchwork of burnt/unburnt country is achieved. ISSUES: The fire regime should maintain a mosaic of grassy and shrubby understoreys. Control of weeds is a major focus of planned burning in most areas. Careful thought should be given to maintaining ground litter and fallen timber habitats by burning only with sufficient soil moisture. Burning should aim to produce fine scale mosaics of unburnt areas. Variability in season and fire intensity is important, as well as spot ignition in cooler or moister periods to encourage mosaics.
RE 12.3.3d Endangered	Floodplain (other than floodplain wetlands). <i>Eucalyptus moluccana</i> woodland to open-forest. Other frequently occurring species include <i>Eucalyptus tereticornis, E. crebra, E. siderophloia and</i> <i>Corymbia intermedia</i> . Occurs on margins of Quaternary alluvial plains usually adjacent sedimentary geologies. (BVG1M: 13d) Vegetation Hazard Class (VHC) 13.2 14.4t/ha Total Available Fuel Load (State Default Value)	OPTIMAL FIRE SEASON: Summer to late- autumn. INTENSITY: Low. INTERVAL: 3-6 years. STRATEGY: Aim to burn 40-60% of any given area. Spot ignition in cooler or moister periods encourages mosaics. ISSUES: Control of weeds is a major focus of planned burning in most areas. Maintain ground litter and fallen timber habitats by burning only with sufficient soil moisture. Burning should aim to produce fine scale mosaics of unburnt areas.

Table 5. Regional Ecosystems Descriptions and Fire Guidelines

The retained areas of forest vegetation are unlikely to be provided with managed fire, along with the temporary hazard reduction benefits this brings.

Planning is not based on any assumptions regarding hazard reduction; and has to be based on fuel levels reaching a long term maximum stable state, coinciding with ignition under worst case foreseeable fire weather conditions.

4.1 Fire History and Frequency

This study found several indicators of prior fire, dating back more than 15 years. Recurrence of fire at some time has to be regarded as possible, potentially coinciding with maximum fuel accumulation and worst case fire weather conditions.

5.0 Specific risk factors associated with the development proposal

5.1 Nature of activities anticipated on site

Normal residential activities are anticipated to occur in the area, which includes the potential inclination of juveniles and others to make temporary "camps" in bushland, and others to undertake illegal dumping or torching of vehicles. The number of fire incidents expected by QFES varies in direct proportion to the numbers of people present. The proposed development adds significantly to the number of people living in the area or likely to cause ignition. However only a limited number of new Lots are directly exposed.

5.2 Numbers of people likely to be present

2 - 4 residents could be expected to be present on each of the 515 Lots. The proposed development adds significantly to the number of people living in the area or potentially exposed to the possibility of unplanned fire, however the design of the development and road layout serves to protect life and property, and facilitate access and egress; and other protection measures required under this Plan serve to reduce residual risk to acceptable levels.

6.0 Nature and Severity of Potential Bushfire Attack

6.1 Bushfire season and Fire Weather

The "typical fire season" in this area peaks between September and November. The predominant winds in the area are south easterly, however during the fire season, hot gusty westerlies of over 30 kph can be expected, with Relative Humidity falling to 10% and less. Temperatures on these days can climb over 35°C, and for two or three days a year, fire weather conditions equivalent to FDI levels of around 60 can be anticipated. (Note that this is in contrast to the value of 40 which Queensland is currently using in the recently revised AS3959 - 2018).





Report compiled by Bushfire Risk Reducers for Orchard Property Group, January 2020

6.2 Anticipated direction of bushfire attack

The probability of unplanned "wildfire" attack is currently regarded as possible, or even likely. The potential directions of attack are from the waterway corridor or the adjacent unmanaged forest to the north east, as indicated in Figure 4. Note that the location of the hazard partially aligns with the direction of worst case fire weather for parts of the waterway corridor.

Bushfire attack comes in a number of forms: direct flame, radiant heat, embers, smoke and wind. Research shows that over 80% of houses lost to bushfire in Australia can be attributed to ember attack, within 100m of bushland.



Figure 11. Main Bushfire Attack mechanisms (Image courtesy of Ramsay & Rudolf, 2003)

6.3 Anticipated severity of bushfire attack

Values for vegetation type, fuel load and slope are carried forward to Table 6, to predict the key fire parameters for the potential worst case fire scenarios.

Fire Scenario – Area 1, 3 and 4 Method 2 AS3959-2018 FDI 60 Forest @ 12.8/14.4t/ha. A <u>ve</u> Slope under vegetation 5 ^o Down	Fire Scenario – 1, 2, 3, and 4 Method 1 AS3959 – 2018 FDI 40 Forest <u>Ave</u> Slope under vegetation 0 - <5° Down	Fire Scenario – Area 2 Method 2 AS3959-2018 FDI 60 Forest @ 14/20.8t/ha. A <u>ve</u> Slope under vegetation 3 ^o Down
Fire Intensity (Byram, 1959) 9 682W/m ("MEDIUM")		Fire Intensity (Byram, 1959) 13 324kW/m ("MEDIUM")
Rate of Spread (Noble et al, 1980) 1.3kph		Rate of Spread (Noble et al, 1980) 1.24kph
Flame Height (modified Mc Arthur V equation, NSW RFS 2001) 10.19m		Flame Height (modified Mc Arthur V equation, NSW RFS 2001) 10.55m
Flame Width 100m		Flame Width 100m
Elevation of Receiver 2.4m		Elevation of Receiver 2.4m
BAL FZ within <9m of intact	BAL FZ within <12m of intact	BAL FZ within <9m of intact
unmanaged vegetation	unmanaged vegetation	unmanaged vegetation
BAL 40 from 9 - <12m	BAL 40 from 12 - <16m	BAL 40 from 9 - <12m
BAL 29 from 12 - <18m	BAL 29 from 16 - <24m	BAL 29 from 12 - <18m
BAL 19 from 18 - <25m	BAL 19 from 24 - <34m	BAL 19 from 18 - <26m
BAL 12.5 from 25 – 100m	BAL 12.5 from 34 – 100m	BAL 12.5 from 26 – 100m

Table 6. Calculated values for potential bushfire characteristics, and methods used.

The radiant heat flux values for Methods 1 and 2 are compared as Bushfire Attack Levels (BALs) in Table 6 and Figure 12. The predicted fireline intensity for all unmanaged vegetation interfaces is in the "Medium" range, validating the designation of bushland interfaces as BPA for the purposes of Logan City Council Policy 6 (Management of Bushfire Hazard) Part 2.1.



Figure 13. Radiant Heat Flux Predicted by Methods 1 and 2.

Report compiled by Bushfire Risk Reducers for Orchard Property Group, January 2020

LCC bushfire overlay code permits development design that results in construction up to and including BAL 29 for future dwellings under AS3959-2018. Applying Table 6 to the proposed lot layout shows that no dwelling will require construction above BAL 29 under this Standard. (Refer to the BAL contours in Figure 15).

The significance of the radiant heat flux levels discussed is shown below in Table 7.

Radiant Heat Flux (kW/m²)	Likely Effects
> 40 - 110	Flame Zone. Even the strongest toughened glass fails.
	Latest technology in toughened glass may survive. Most will not. Timber ignites without pilot flame. Limit
29 - 40	of BAL-40 Construction AS3959 - 2009.
	Ignition of timbers without piloted ignition (3 minutes exposure) during the passage of a bushfire. Most
29	types of toughened glass could fail. Limit of BAL-29 Construction AS3959 - 2009.
	Screened float glass could fail during the passage of a bushfire.Limit of BAL-19 Construction AS3959 -
19	2009.
	Standard float glass could fail during the passage of a bushfire. Limit of BAL-12.5 Construction AS3959 -
12.5	2009. Some timbers can ignite with prolonged exposure and with pilot ignition sources (eg embers)
	Critical conditions. Firefighters not expected to operate in these conditions. Considered life threatening in
	under a minute in protective equipment. Fabrics inside a building could ignite spontaneously with long
10	exposures.
7	Likely fatal to unprotected persons after exposure of several minutes.
4.7	Extreme conditions. Firefighter in protective dothing will feel pain after 60 seconds exposure.
3	Hazardous conditions. Firefighters expected to operate for a short period (10 minutes).
2.1	Unprotected person will feel pain after 1 minute exposure - non fatal.

Table 7. Significance of various RHF levels (Source: NSW RFS, 2006)

7.0 Bushfire Protection Measures in Combination



Figure 14. Bushfire Planning Measures in Combination (Source: NSW RFS, 2006)

Figure 14, taken from *Planning for Bushfire Protection* (NSW Rural Fire Service, 2006) illustrates that there are other factors and measures which need to be integrated to mutually support one another to provide protection against bushfire.

Simply removing the hazard (bushland) is one possible way of removing risk to life and property, but this approach is not desirable. The safety of life and property can be achieved whilst retaining the natural amenity and value of bushland areas, provided these integrated bushfire protection measures are applied.

7.1 Building Construction and Design

LCC bushfire overlay code permits development design that results in construction up to and including BAL 29 for future dwellings. With a minimum separation of 12m between future dwellings and retained vegetation being classified in Areas 1, 2, 3 and 4, BAL 29 is shown to be viable. With a minimum separation of 18m between future dwellings and vegetation being classified in Areas 1, 2, 3 and 4, BAL 29 is shown to be viable. With a minimum separation of 18m between future dwellings and vegetation being classified in Areas 1, 2, 3 and 4, BAL 19 is shown to be viable. With a minimum separation of 25m between future dwellings and vegetation being classified in Areas 1, 3 and 4, or a minimum of 26m for Area 2, BAL 12.5 is shown to be viable. (Refer to the BAL contours in Figure 15).

Any other structure built within 6m of any residence within 100m of designated hazard, shall be constructed in accordance with this Standard.

Throughout the Staged development, the balance of Lot will be retained in a low hazard state by slashing.

Figure 15 shows the "reach" of the various BAL ratings under AS3959-2018. BAL contours have been transferred to Plan of Development (POD) Plans attached in Appendix 1. BAL ratings for individual Lots should be reviewed post-construction as earthworks/pad levels may have implications for BAL ratings.



Figure 15. BAL contours and Building Envelope for Lot 433 (Refer to Appendix 1: Staging Plans of Development showing BAL Contours and building envelopes)

7.2 Asset Protection Zones and Landscaping

Asset protection zones are the most strategically valuable defence against radiant heat and flame, and to a lesser extent embers.

The landscaping plan shall maintain an "Inner Protection Area" (IPA) for the entire unbuilt area of all Lots effectively free of available fuel.

- Plants retained in or introduced into the IPA should be selected based on low combustibility, by virtue of high moisture content, low volatile oil content, high leaf mineral levels, large fleshy leaves, absence of shedding bark.
- Plant arrangement is just as important as low combustibility. Plants should be placed so as to minimize either vertical or horizontal connectedness of plant material. Appendix 1 provides examples of less hazardous native plant species.
- Combustible vegetation shall not be allowed to come into contact with combustible parts of buildings.

- Trees should not be allowed to directly overhang roof lines.
- Regular yard maintenance should be undertaken to remove available fine fuels and debris, particularly throughout the fire season.

A minimum 12m separation shall be maintained between unmanaged vegetation and any future dwelling. This requires a "building exclusion zone" of $\frac{8m}{1000}$ beside the eastern boundary of Lot 434. 468

An Outer Protection Area involves removal of the understorey so as to deprive an advancing fire front of its fuel continuity, and thereby collapsing the fire front. In this case the APZ recommended for the new lots shall be constructed and maintained as IPA.



Figure 16. Components of an Asset Protection Zone (APZ)

The bio retention basin shall be managed in a low hazard state , with a predominantly mown surface, similar to Figure 17.



Figure 17. Bio retention basin managed in a low hazard state. Throughout the Staged development, the balance of Lot will be retained in a low hazard state by slashing.

7.3 Access and Egress Management

The site is within approximately 10km by road of the nearest Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (Jimboomba Fire Station).

Six access/egress options exist, via Mountain Ridge Road to the north and via the prior development to the adjacent west, all being safe routes.

It is recommended that the Child Care Facility have at least one access/egress point on the southern side of the site so as to direct traffic away from the linear park interface.

The proposed internal road system provides for continuous traffic flow and for through roads. Ample turning opportunities are also available for large urban fire fighting appliances (a minimum inside radius of 6m and minimum outside radius of 12m).

The new section of fire trail shown throughout this Plan should be constructed with a formed width of 4m, with a minimum of 1m either side maintained in a low fuel state, with a minimum overhead clearance of 4m, within an easement dedicated in favor of Council and QFES. QFES should be made aware of this fire trail and its connection through to the south east so that they can update Local Area Plans where relevant.

7.4 Water Supplies and Utilities

Water supply for the development will be connected to Council mains reticulated supply, with hydrants installed in accordance with AS2419.1-2005 and with volumes and pressure under the control of Council water utilities provider.

Compliance will be achieved against the acceptable outcomes specified under the QFES Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guideline (2015) in particular marking of hydrant locations and providing adequate hydrant access.

Electricity supply to the site will be supplied underground.

Any reticulated or bottled gas shall be installed and maintained in accordance with AS1596 – 2002. Metal piping is to be used. Any fixed LPG tanks shall be kept clear of flammable materials, and located on the non hazard side of the building. Any gas cylinders which need to be kept close to a building shall have release valves directed away from the building. Polymer sheathed flexible gas supply lines to gas meters adjacent to buildings are not to be used.

7.5 Fire Fighting and Emergency Management Arrangements

The development is serviced by the proposed road and driveways for Emergency Services use. The maintenance of a mown or slashed grass surface of all Lots provides safe defendable space around key assets in the unlikely event of bush fire.

Obstructions to access onto individual Lots and the rear of buildings should be avoided.

Residents shall be made aware of the existence of this Plan, and their need to comply with the relevant provisions, in particular building construction, APZ maintenance, optimizing access around buildings and emergency response preparations.

Residents shall decide on their Stay and Defend / or Go Early strategy before each fire season so as to ensure this decision is not made too late, when smoke and emergency vehicles prevent an orderly evacuation. Staying to defend is a viable and preferable option for the proposed development.

Residents staying to defend should ensure that they have adequate protective clothing, including full length cotton or denim garments, sturdy boots, gloves, smoke mask (minimum P2 with valves) and smoke goggles.

Appendix 3 provides guidance for Residents' Emergency Management Planning in relation to bushfire.

8.0 Assessment of proposal against Logan City Plan 2015 (Part 8.2.3 Bushfire Hazard Overlay Code)

Performance Outcomes	Acceptable Outcomes
8.1 (PO1)	Acceptable Outcome AO1 is applied in that:
Development is designed to:	Development: (a) increases the number of persons living in,
(a) minimise risk of bushfire hazard;	or lots in, the Bushfire hazard area identified on Bushfire
(b) provide safe premises;	hazard overlay map– OM–03.00; however the risk posed by
(c) create efficient emergency access for	bushfire is mitigated by this Plan.
firefighting and other emergency vehicles.	
8.2 (PO2)	Acceptable Outcome AO2 is applied in that:
Development is sited and constructed to	Development is located and constructed:
minimise the bushfire hazard and	(a) where there is no bushfire management plan approved
maximise the protection of life and	by an existing development approval:
property from bushfire	(i) such that the bushfire attack level for future dwellings is less than or equal to BAL–29;
	(ii) (not possible to achieve) - away from the most likely direction of a fire front;
	(iii) so that generally elements of the development least
	susceptible to fire (perimeter roads and parklands) are sited
	closest to the bushfire hazard;
	(iv) such that asset protection zones are sited on land with a
	slope less than 18 degrees;
	(v) such that asset protection zones are entirely within the
	boundaries of the private property of the development site;
8.3 (PO3)	
Reconfiguring a lot ensures that lots are designed to minimise bushfire hazard and	Acceptable Outcome AO3 is applied in that:
provide safe sites for people, property and	Lots: (a) are suitable for people, property and buildings by:
buildings.	(i) having a bushfire attack level less than or equal to BAL–
-	29; and
	(ii) containing a development envelope area that has a
	bushfire attack level less than or equal to BAL–29;
	(b) provide asset protection zones that:
	(i) are located on land with a slope less than 18 degrees;
	(ii) are located on the same lot.
8.4 (PO4) Vehicular Access and Fire	Acceptable Outcome AO4 is applied to the extent that:
Maintenance Trails	

Access for fire management and evacuation is provided by access that: (a) separates premises from adjoining vegetation; (b) is safely accessible by fire fighting vehicles; (c) has regular vehicular access points for bushfire management, response and evacuation; (d) has regular vehicle passing and turning areas for bushfire management, response and evacuation; (e) allows access at all times for fire fighting vehicles; (f) allows for maintenance, burning off and bushfire response; (g) has vehicular links to an alternative through road; (h) is readily maintained.	Access for fire management and evacuation is provided by vehicular access in the form of perimeter roads with a reserve width generally greater than 20m; (b) located between the premises and adjoining vegetation; c) with a maximum gradient below12.5 percent; (d) are constructed to otherwise comply with Section 3.4 – Movement infrastructure standards of PSP5 – Infrastructure; and (e) layout does not include a cul de sac.
8.5 (PO5) Water Supply Development has access to adequate water supply for fire fighting purposes.	Acceptable Outcome AO5 is applied in that: Development: (a) is connected to a reticulated water supply scheme that has sufficient flow and pressure characteristics for fire fighting purposes at all times with a minimum pressure and flow of 10 litres per second at 200kPa.
8.6 (PO6) Community Infrastructure Community infrastructure is not located in a bushfire hazard area or is able to function effectively during and immediately after a bushfire event.	Acceptable Outcome AO6 is applied to the extent that the infrastructure involved does not involve vital core services to the community.
8.7 (PO7) Hazardous Materials Public safety and the environment are not adversely affected by the adverse impacts of bushfire on hazardous materials including fuels, explosives and flammable chemicals manufactured or stored in bulk on premises.	Acceptable Outcome AO6 is applied to the extent that: The proposed Development does not involve the manufacture or storage of hazardous materials in bulk.

9.0 Assessment of proposal against State Planning Policy 2017

State Planning Policy – Natural hazards, risk and resilience (SPP, December 2013, latest version July 2017) replaces State Planning Policy 1/03 *Mitigating the Adverse Impacts of Flood, Bushfire and Landslide.* The SPP Guideline – Natural hazards, risk and resilience provides a methodology for determining Bushfire Hazard based on Potential Fireline Intensity. The methodology and hazard mapping has been included in Section 3.1 of this Plan in establishing the adjacent area as potentially hazardous and as a bushfire prone area.

Part E of the SPP provides interim development assessment requirements to ensure that State interests are appropriately considered in relation to natural hazards, including bushfire hazard areas. These provisions serve as general guidelines to either avoid or otherwise adequately mitigate bushfire risk. Specific guidelines for bushfire hazard overlay codes are yet to be provided, and this detail is addressed by this Plan in terms of meeting the current requirements of Local Government in Section 8 above.

	erim Development Assessment quirements – SPP Part E	Solutions Provided
(3)	Development avoids natural hazard areas or where it is not possible to avoid the natural hazard area, development mitigates the risks to people and property to an acceptable or tolerable level, and	This Plan establishes the nature and potential severity of the adjacent hazard and provides a combination of bushfire protection measures to mitigate risk including park management, building construction, asset protection zones, access, water supplies and utilities, and emergency management arrangements.
(4)	Development supports, and does not unduly burden, disaster management response or recovery capacity and capabilities, and	The combined effect of the bushfire protection measures specified by this Plan serves to reduce risk to a low level and ensure resilience and preparedness for unplanned fire so that the response or recovery capacity and capability of emergency services is not unduly burdened or impeded. This Plan serves to protect life and property from bushfire without depending on emergency services for protection.
(5)	Development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoids an increase in the severity of the natural hazard and the potential for damage on the site or to other properties, and	The development does not increase the nature of the existing hazard, and site layout and landscaping on the site is designed to moderate the exposure of buildings. The potential for damage to other properties is not increased as a consequence of the proposed development.
(6)	Risks to public safety and the environment from the location of hazardous materials and the release of these materials is avoided, and	Hazardous materials are not stored in quantities or locations on the site which would pose a risk to the public or the environment.
(7)	The natural processes and the protective function of landforms and the vegetation that can mitigate risks associated with the natural hazard are maintained or enhanced.	The development maintains the natural processes and protective function of vegetation that previously existed for the site.

10.0 Recommendations

That the master plan shall provide a minimum separation of 12m for future dwellings from unmanaged vegetation hazard within the linear park and to the adjacent unmanaged forest to the north east in association with BAL 29 construction under AS3959-2018.

This is achieved through provision of a building envelope set back by ^{8m} inside the eastern boundary of Lot 434

Figure 15 shows the "reach" of the various BAL ratings under AS3959-2018. BAL contours have been transferred to Plan of Development (POD) Plans attached in Appendix 1. BAL ratings for individual Lots should be reviewed post-construction as earthworks/pad levels may have implications for BAL ratings.

Any other structure built within 6m of each residence within 100m of designated hazard, shall be constructed in accordance with this Standard.

Builders should warrant that they have a copy of this Standard, and that it shall be used consistently throughout the design and construction of dwellings and other structures located within 6m of them.

- The existing Asset Protection Zones available on each Lot and described in Section 7.2 of this report shall be maintained as IPA separating buildings from retained vegetation on adjacent Lots. Throughout the Staged development, the balance of the development land will be retained in a low hazard state by slashing.
- Reticulated water supplies shall be fully installed in accordance with AS2419.1-2005 and Council water utilities provider with sufficient flow and pressure characteristics for fire fighting purposes at all times (minimum 10litres a second at 200kPa). Compliance shall be achieved against the acceptable outcomes specified under the QFES Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guideline (2015) in particular marking of hydrant locations and providing adequate hydrant access.
- 4. Lot buyers shall be made aware of the existence of this Plan and their responsibilities outlined within it, in particular construction, asset protection zone and emergency management.
- 5. It is recommended that the Child Care Facility have at least one access/egress point on the southern side of the site so as to direct traffic away from the linear park interface.
- 6. The new section of fire trail shown throughout this Plan should be constructed with a formed width of 4m, with a minimum of 1m either side maintained in a low fuel state, with a minimum overhead clearance of 4m, within an easement dedicated in favor of Council and QFES. QFES should be made aware of this fire trail and its connection through to the south east so that they can update Local Area Plans where relevant.

11.0 Summary

The area of "hazard" faced by the proposed development is significant, and the likelihood of wildfire at some time is regarded as likely, warranting protection measures to be taken, as outlined in this Plan. This Plan demonstrates compliance with legislative requirements of State and Local Government, and the BCA.

Along with adequate water supply and emergency management arrangements, compliant construction under AS3959-2018 and APZs to reduce the exposure of life and property to bushfire, these combined measures assist prepare residents for the slim possibility of fire in the area.

12.0 References

ABCB (2016), Building Code of Australia, Australian Building Codes Board, Canberra.

Building Regulation (2006), Queensland Government, Queensland.

Environmental Protection Act (1994), Queensland Government, Queensland.

Hines, F., Tolhurst, K.G., & Wilson, A.A.G., (2010) Overall Fuel Hazard Assessment - Research Report No. 82 4th Edition, DSE Victoria.

Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (2015) Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guidelines for Residential, Commercial and Industrial Lots, Queensland Government, Queensland.

Queensland Government Department of Local Government and Planning (May 2003), State Planning Policy 01/03, Queensland.

Queensland Government Department of Local Government and Planning (April 2016), State Planning Policy – Natural hazards, risk and resilience, Queensland.

Leonard, J., Newnham, G., Opie, K., and Blanchi, R. (2014), A new methodology for State-wide mapping of bushfire prone areas in *Queensland*, CSIRO, Australia.

Logan City Council (2015), Logan Planning Scheme, LCC, Queensland.

NSW Rural Fire Service (2006), Planning for Bushfire Protection, NSW.

Ramsay, C. and Rudolph, L. (2003), Landscape and Building Design for Bushfire Areas, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Victoria.

Standards Australia (2005), AS 2419.1–2005, Fire hydrant installations – System design, installation and commissioning, Sydney, NSW.

Standards Australia (2002), AS 1596 The storage and handling of LP Gas, Sydney, NSW.

Standards Australia (2009), AS 3959 – 2009, Construction of buildings in bushfire-prone areas, Sydney, NSW.

Sustainable Planning Act (2009), Queensland Government, Queensland.

Vegetation Management Act (1999), Queensland Government, Queensland.

Webster, J. (2000), The Complete Bushfire Safety Book, Random House Australia, NSW.

Appendix 1

Plan of Development - Plans showing BAL Contours

Refer to Plans of Development (plans showing BAL contours) - Saunders Havill 9534 P 03 Rev AL - POD 01 to POD 10B dated 14th January 2025.

Appendix 2

Less combustible native plants list

Source: Bowden, J (1999)

s
ш
c
-
0
Z
ш
۵.
۵.
۹



Fire Retardant Native Plants

Form: S = Shrub; T = Tree; V = Vine; H = Herb; Gc = Ground cover; eO = epyphytic Orchid; eF = epyphytic Fern; tF = terrestrial Fern. Fire-retardance: Lm = due to leaf water contents; St = due to salt content; Sl = succulent leaves

Comments: Wb = suitable for windbreak/fire barrier, Ad = suitable as addition to windbreak/fire barrier but nut Sa = suitable for sheltered areas near house; Pf = suitable if protected from direct flames; De = Deciduoun in as main species; Us = suitable for understory of windbreak/fire barrier; Oa = suitable for open areas near house winter, in flower or in dry periods

(-) = may not occur naturally in Pine Rivers Valley but has not proved invasive.

Fire-Retardant Plants for Small Gardens

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Ketardance	Comments
GYMNOSPERMS				
Zamaceae				
Lepidozamia peroffskyana	Shining Burrawang	S	Lm	Us Sa
Macrozamia lucida	Pineapple Zamia	S	Lm	Us Sa
Macrozamia miquelii	Wild Pineapple	S	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Agavaceae				
Cordyline petiolaris	Broad-leaf Palm Lily	S	Lm	Us Sa
Cordyline rubra	Red-fruit Palm Lily	S	Lm	Us Sa
Cordyline strica	Slender Palm Lily	S	Im	Us Sa
Amaryllidaceae				
Crimum nedunculatum	River Lilv	Н	I.m.SI	IIs Oa Sa
Doryanthes palmeri (-)	Spear Lily	Н	Im SI	Us Oa Sa
Proiphys cunninghamii	Brisbane Lily	Н	Lm Sl	Us Sa
Araceae				
Alocasia brisbanensis	Cunjevoi	Η	Im	Us Sa
Gymnostachys anceps	Settlers Flax	Н	Im	Us Sa
Pothos longipes	Pothos	>	Lm	Us Sa
Typhonium brownii	Stinking Lily	Н	Im	Us Sa
Arecaceae				
Linospadix monostachva	Walking Stick Palm	Ь	Im	Us Sa

Commeliances Commeliances Molecum H Gc Im Us Sia Areiferen distruction Areiferen distruction Areiferen distruction Areiferen distruction Us Sia Commelian connecting Servey Plant H Gc Im Us Sia Pollia crispata Santex Weed H Gc Im Us Sia Discorter Targe Snake Weed H Gc Im Us Sia Discorter Targe Snake Weed H Gc Im Us Sia Discorter Targe Snake Weed H Gc Im Us Sia Discorter Targe Snake Weed H Gc Im Us Sia Discorter Buthine Lijy H Im Us Sia Discorter Buthine Lijy H Im Us Soa Sia Discorter Buthine Lijy H Im Us Soa Sia Discorter Stat Lijy H Im Us Soa Sia Discorter Stat Lijy H Im Us Soa Sia Discorter Stat Lijy H		COMMON NAME	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
 <i>unu</i> <i>Aneilema</i> <i>Bubine Lily</i> <i>H</i> <i>Ima</i> <i>Man Lily</i> <i>Man Rush</i> <i>Man Rus</i>	Commelinaceae				
 (.) Aneilema H.G. Lin M.G. Lin Scurvy Plant H.G. Lin M.G. Lin M.H. Lin M. Lin M. Manural Hybrid e.o. Lin <i>onum Spider Orchid e.o. Lin onum Spider Orchid e.o. Lin fun Willin Bridal Veil Orchid e.o. Lin <i>franking Orchid e.o. Lin fun Willin Bridal Veil Orchid e.o. Lin fun Willin Bridal Veil Orchid e.o. Lin <i>franking Orchid e.o. Lin fun Willin Bridal Veil Orchid e.o. Lin fun frank King Orchid e.o. Lin <i>franking Nethid e.o. Lin fun franking Prelid Veil Orchid e.o. Lin fun franking Prelid Veil Orchid e.o. Lin <i>franking Prelid Veil Orchid e.o. Lin fun franking Mark H.H. Lin M. King Orchid e.o. Lin <i>franking H.H. Lin Mark King H.H. Lin Mark Kush H.H. Lin Mark Kus</i></i></i></i></i></i>	Aneilema acuminatum	Aneilema	H Ge	Im	
a Scurvy Plant H Gc Lm Us snake Weed H Gc Lm Us Snake Weed H Gc Lm Us snake Weed H Gc Lm Us ureduta Bue Flax Lily H Lm SI Us Flax Lily H Lm Us flam Procional eO Lm flam Bush Lily V Lm flam Bush Lm flam Bush Lm flam Bush H H Lm Bush H H Lm flam Bush H H Lm flam Bush H H	Aneilema biflorum (-)	Aneilema	H Gc		Us oa
a Snake Weed H Gc Linge Snake Weed H Gc Lin 5a Large Snake Weed H Gc Lin Us 5a Native Yam V Lin Us 5a Native Yam V Lin Us 5a Native Yam V Lin Us 6a Earge Snake Weed H Gc Lin Us 1 Blue Flax Lily H Lin Us 1 Plax Lily H Lin Us 1 Plax Lily H Lin Us 1 Orange Berry H Lin Us 1 Diyllum Lily of the Valley O Lin 1 District eO Lin Us 1 Distrin </td <td>Commelina cyanea</td> <td>Scurvy Plant</td> <td>H Gc</td> <td>, m</td> <td>Us On Sa</td>	Commelina cyanea	Scurvy Plant	H Gc	, m	Us On Sa
a Large Snake Weed H.Gc Lm Us 5a Native Yam V Lm Us 5a Native Yam V Lm Us 5a BueFlax Lily H Lm Us 6a BueFlax Lily H Lm Us 7(5) BueFlax Lily H Lm Us 8ueFlax Lily H Lm Us 1(-) Orange Berry H Lm Us 1(-) Orange Berry H Lm Us 11im Pencil Orchid eO Lm Us 11im Pencol Orchid eO Lm Us </td <td>Pollia crispata</td> <td>Snake Weed</td> <td>H Gc</td> <td>En l</td> <td>Us Sa</td>	Pollia crispata	Snake Weed	H Gc	En l	Us Sa
 Native Yam V Im Us Native Yam V Im Us Bulbine Lily H Lm Sl Us Bush Lily H Lm Sl Us Corange Berry H Lm Lm Sl Us Corange Berry H Lm Us Column Spider Orchid eO Im Us Column Spider Orchid eO Im Us Column Spider Orchid eO Im Us Sweet Sarsparila V Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Sweet Sarsparila V Im Im	Pollia macrophylla	Large Snake Weed	H Gc	Im	
 Native Yam V Im Us Native Yam V Im Us Bulbine Lily H Lm Sl Qa Bucadara Bue Flax Lily H Lm Sl Qa Bat Lily H Lm Sl Qa Bash Lily H Lm Sl Qa Bush Lily H Lm Sl Qa Corange Berry H Lm Us Corange Berry H Lm Us Orange Berry H Lm Us Myllum Lily of the Valley eO Lm VIS Molyllum Lily of the Valley eO Lm VIS Montan Birdal Veil Orchid eO Lm VIS Sweet Sarsparilla V Lm Spider Orchid eO Lm Coresum Spider Orchid eO Lm Natural Hybrid eO Lm Natural Rush H Lm Sl Sweet Sarsparilla V Lm Mountain Mat Rush H Lm Sl Wild Ginger H Lm Natural Hybrid H Lm Natural Hybrid Hybrid Ender Hybrid Hybrid Hm Nat Rush H Lm Natural H Lm Natural Hybrid Hm Nat Rush H Lm Natural H Lm Natural H Lm Natural Hybrid H Lm Natural Hybrid Hm Lm Natural Hybrid Hm Lm Hybrid Hm Lm Natural H Lm Na	Dioscoraceae				
 Bulbine Lity H Lm SI Data Lity H Lm SI Data Bue Flax Lity H Lm SI Data Flax Lity H Lm Lm U U U U Datage Berry H Lm Lm U U U U Datage Berry H Lm U U U U Datage Berry H Lm U U U U U Datage Berry H Lm U U U U U Datage Berry H Lm U U U U U U U U Datage Berry H Lm U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	Dioscorea transversa	Native Yam	>	Im	Us Sa
 (1) Bulbine Lily H Lm Sl on an aculara Blue Flax Lily H Lm Sl on Blue Flax Lily H Lm Sl on Blue Flax Lily H Lm Sl extra Blue Flax Lily H Lm Uus Blue Flax Lily H Lm Uus estimate Spotted Orchid e O Lm Orchid e O Lm Natural Hybrid e O Lm Orchid e O Lm Orchid e O Lm Natural Hybrid e O Lm Natural Natural Hybrid e O Lm Natural Natural H Lm Sl Sueet Sarsparilla V Lm Creek Mat Rush H Lm Natural Rush H Lm Natural Mat Rush H Lm Natural M	Lillaceae				
wreulara Blue Flax Lily H Lm Us Rax Lily H Lm Us Blue Flax Lily H Lm Us Blue Flax Lily H Lm Us Rax Lily Orange Berry H Lm Us ghamii Bush Lily H Lm Us ghamii Bush Lily H Lm Us cellimum Natural Hybrid eO Lm Us ohyllum Lily of the Valley eO Lm Us officiante Sponted Orchid eO Lm Us officianti Struct Orchid eO Lm Us officianti Freeci Orchid eO Lm Us officianti Struct Orchid eO Lm Us sum King Orchid eO Lm Us onum Spider Orchid eO Lm Lm sum King Orchid eO Lm Lm sum King Orchid eO Lm Lm sum King Orchid eO Lm Lm sum Struct Orchid eO Lm Lm sum	Bulbine bulbosa (-)	Bulbine Lilv	н	I an CI	
Blue Flax Lily H Lin Us Flax Lily H H Lin Us Eghamii Bush Lily H Lin Us Eghamii Bush Lily H Lin Us Efax Lily Orange Berry H Lin Us Efax Lily Fax Lily H Lin Us Efax Lily Orange Berry H Lin Us Diplium Natural Hybrid eO Lin Us Diplium Lily of the Valley eO Lin Us Orenid eO Lin Us Us Diplium Natural Hybrid eO Lin Us Orenid eO Lin Us Us Diplium Bridal Veil Orchid eO Lin Us Num Spider Orchid eO Lin Lin Num Scrambling Lily V Lin Lin Sim Frogsmouth aH Lin Sweet	Dianella brevipedunculata	Blue Flax Lilv	: 1		Ca Li O C
(1) Flax Lily H Lin Us ghamii Bush Lily H H Lin Us ghamii Bush Lily H H Lin Us ghamii Bush Lily H H Lin Us bhylum Natural Hybrid eO Lin Us bhylum Lily of the Valley eO Lm Us obilum Natural Hybrid eO Lm Us orbitu Lily of the Valley eO Lm Us orbitu Dichid eO Lm Us orbitu Pencil Orchid eO Lm Us sum King Orchid eO Lm Us sum Spider Orchid eO Lm Lm sum Strambling Lily V Lm Lm sum Frogsmouth aH Lm Lm sum Frogsmouth aH Lm Lm sum Frogsmouth aH Lm Lm sum Fr	Dianella caerulea	Blue Flax Lilv	H	1	US US Sa
 (1) Orange Berry H. Im Ussultity H. Im Ussultity H. Im Ussultity H. Im Ussultity H. Im Ussultimum Spotted Orchid e0 Im <i>verilimum</i> Natural Hybrid e0 Im <i>verilimum</i> Natural Hybrid e0 Im <i>verilimum</i> Natural Hybrid e0 Im <i>verilimum</i> Spotted Orchid e0 Im <i>verilimum</i> Spotter Orchid e1 Im <i>verilimum</i> Nat Rush H Im <i>verilimum</i> Mountain Mat Rush H Im <i>verilimum</i> Mountain Mat Rush H Im <i>verilimum</i> Mountain Mat Rush H Im <i>verilimum</i> Native Gineer H Im <i>verilimum</i> Native Gineer H Im <i>verilimum</i> Nat Rush H Im <i>verilimum verilimum</i> H Im <i>verilimum verilimum veri</i>	Dianella revoluta	FlaxLilv	Ξ		US US SA
gehamii Bush Lily H Lin Us ficaule Spotted Orchid eO Lin Us ficaule Spotted Orchid eO Lin Us ficaule Spotted Orchid eO Lin Us fittim Lily of the Valley eO Lin fittim Pencil Orchid eO Lin orchid eO Lin eO fittim Bridal Veil Orchid eO Lin fittim Bridal Veil Orchid eO Lin fittim Bridal Veil Orchid eO Lin fittim Spider Orchid eO Lin sim Frogsmouth aH Lin side Many-flower Mat H Lin fita Mat Rush H Lin Many-flower H Lin Mantain Mat Rush H </td <td>Drymophila moorei (-)</td> <td>Orange Berry</td> <td>н</td> <td>li a</td> <td>US UB 38</td>	Drymophila moorei (-)	Orange Berry	н	li a	US UB 38
licaule Spotted Orchid eO Im ocilimum Natural Hybrid eO Im obylum Lily of the Valley eO Im orchid eO Im eO Im sum King Orchid eO Im sum Spider Orchid eO Im sum Frogsmouth aH Lm sum Frogsmouth aH Lm <td>Tripladenia cunninghamii</td> <td>BushLily</td> <td>Н</td> <td>l l</td> <td></td>	Tripladenia cunninghamii	BushLily	Н	l l	
ficatle Spotted Orchid eO Im obylium Lily of the Valley eO Im obylium Lily of the Valley eO Im orchid eO Im orchid eO ontim Penci lorchid eO Im stm King Orchid eO Im stm Spider Orchid eO Im stm Spider Orchid eO Im stm Stambling Lily V Im stm Frogsmouth aH Lm stm Frogsmouth H	Orchidaceae				
 <i>inim Natural Hybrid</i> <i>biylum Lily of the Valley</i> <i>biylum Lily of the Valley</i> <i>inim Dochid</i> <i>Orchid</i> <i>Orchid</i> <i>Orchid</i> <i>orchid</i> <i>eo</i> <i>Im Penci Orchid</i> <i>eo</i> <i>Im Penci Veil Orchid</i> <i>eo</i> <i>Im Penci Veil Orchid</i> <i>eo</i> <i>Im Penci Veil Orchid</i> <i>Monbat Berry</i> <i>V</i> <i>Im Cosum Scrambling Lily</i> <i>V</i> <i>Im Cocek Mat Rush</i> <i>Im Long-leaf Mat Rush</i> <i>Im Montain Mat Rush</i> <i>Im Montain Mat Rush</i> <i>Montain Mat Rush</i> <i>Maty-flower Mat</i> <i>Montain Mat Rush</i> <i>Maty-flower Mat</i> <i>Maty-flower Mat</i> <i>Maty-flower Mat</i> <i>Maty-flower Mat</i> <i>Math H</i> <i>Math H</i> <i>Math H</i> <i>Math H</i> <i>Mat Rush</i> <i>Math H</i> <i>Math H</i><!--</td--><td></td><td>Snotted Orabita</td><td>¢</td><td></td><td></td>		Snotted Orabita	¢		
objlum Lily of the Valley c0 Lm objlum Lily of the Valley c0 Lm ninim Pencil Orchid c0 Lm sum King Orchid c0 Lm sum Spider Orchid c0 Lm sum Frogsmouth aH Lm sum Creek Mat Rush H Lm Many-flower M			S (Em	Sa
minim Dencil Orchid eO Im sum King Orchid eO Im sum Spider Orchid eO Im sim Spider Orchid eO Im somutin Frogsmouth aH Lm Si somutin Frogsmouth aH Im somutin Frogsmouth aH Im somet Rush H Im Im fina Markush H Im fina Markush H Im Many-flower <td></td> <td></td> <td>60</td> <td>Im</td> <td>Sa</td>			60	Im	Sa
 <i>atititi</i> <i>atititi</i> <i>blium</i> <i>blium</i> <i>blide</i> <i>blium</i> <i>blidal</i> <i>blidal</i> <i>blide</i> <i>blidal</i> <i>blidal</i> <i>blide</i> <i>blidal</i> <i>blida</i> <i>blid</i>		Desking of the valley	0		
sum Pencil Orchid eO Im sum King Orchid eO Im Bridal Veil Orchid eO Im Bridal Veil Orchid eO Im sim Spider Orchid eO Im s Wombat Berry V Im s Wombat Berry V Im s Stambling Lily V Im s Sweet Sarsparilla V Im sum Frogsmouth aH Lm Si sum Frogsmouth aH Lm sum Creek Mat Rush H Im fine-leaf Mat Rush H Im Many-flower Mat H Im Mountain Mat Rush H Im Many-flower Mat H Im Many-flower Mat H Im Many-flower Mat H Im Many-flower Mat H Im		OICHIN	e0	Im	Sa
sum King Orchid eO Im <i>blium</i> Bridal Veil Orchid eO Im <i>s</i> Wombat Berry V Im <i>s</i> Wombat Berry V Im <i>s</i> Wombat Berry V Im <i>s</i> Strambling Lily V Im <i>s</i> Mombat Berry V Im <i>m</i> Mombat Berry H Im <i>m</i> Many-forwer Mat H Im <i>m</i> M Many-forwer Mat H Im <i>m</i> M M M M M M M M M M M M M		Pencil Orchid	eO	Im	C.
olium Bridal Veil Orchid eO Im Spider Orchid eO Im swm Spider Orchid eO Im swm Frogsmouth aH Lm SI Sweet Sarsparilla V Im Sweet Sarsparilla V Im Sweet Sarsparilla V Im Greek Mat Rush H Im Creek Mat Rush H Im Creek Mat Rush H Im Many-flower Mat Rush Mat Rush H Im Mountain Mat Rush H Im Mountain Mat Rush H Im Nountain Mat Rush H Im Mountain Mat Rush H Im		King Orchid	e0		Sa
onum Spider Orchid eO Lm ^s Wombat Berry V Lm iosum Scrambling Lily V Lm Sturn Frogsmouth aH Lm SI Sweet Sarsparilla V Lm Lm SI Sweet Sarsparilla V Lm Sweet Sarsparill		Bridal Veil Orchid	e0	l m	Sa Sa
 ^s Wombat Berry V Lm <i>losum</i> Scrambling Lily V Lm <i>stim</i> Frogsmouth aH Lm SI Sweet Sarsparilla V Lm Sweet Sa		Spider Orchid	60	l l	Sa
 ^s Wombat Berry V Lm <i>iosum</i> Scrambling Lity V Lm <i>Stant</i> Frogsmouth aH Lm SI <i>Sweet Sarsparilla</i> V Lm <i>Mat Rush</i> H Lm <i>Many-flower Mat</i> Rush H Lm <i>Many-flower Mat</i> Rush H Lm <i>Mountain Mat Rush</i> H Lm 	httestant.				3
 ^s Wombat Berry V Lm <i>tostum</i> Scrambling Lily V Lm <i>Stum</i> Frogsmouth aH Lm SI Sweet Sarsparilla V Lm Many-flower Mat Rush H Lm Many-flower Mat Rush H Lm Mountain Mat Rush H Lm 	THESTACEAE				
 Iosum Scrambling Lily V Im Sweet Sarsparilla V Im Mat Rush H Im Many-flower Mat Many-flower Mat H Im Many-flower M Im Maive Gineer H Im Native Gineer H Im 	ustrephus latifolius	Wombat Berry	>	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Sturn Frogsmouth aH Lm SI Sweet Sarsparilla V Lm Creek Mat Rush H Lm Creek Mat Rush H Lm Many-flower Mat H Lm Many-flower Mat H Lm Wuld Ginger H Lm Native Gineer H Lm	renonopiesum cymosum	Scrambling Lily	>	Im	Us Sa
 Frogsmouth aH Lm SI Sweet Sarsparilla V Lm Sweet H Lm	hilvdraceae				
Sweet Sarsparilla V Lm Sweet Sarsparilla V Lm Kia Mat Rush H Lm Creek Mat Rush H Lm Creek Mat Rush H Lm Long-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Many-flower Mat H Lm Many-flower Mat H Lm Mush H Lm Nutain Mat Rush H Mountain Mat Rush H Mountain Mat Rush H Market H Lm	hilydrum lanuginosum	Frogsmouth	aH	Lm SI	Oa Wet areas
Sweet SarsparillaVLmliaMat RushHLmCreek Mat RushHLmCreek Mat RushHLmLong-leaf Mat RushHLmRushHLmMany-flower MatHLmMany-flower MatHLmMushHLmNutain Mat RushHLmNutain Mat RushHLmWild GingerHLmNaive GineerHLm	milacaceae				
<i>lia</i> Mat Rush H Lm Creek Mat Rush H Lm Creek Mat Rush H Lm Long-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Many-flower Mat Rush H Lm Mountain Mat Rush H Lm Wild Ginger H Lm	nilax elvconhylla	Super Carenorillo	~		
<i>lia</i> Mat Rush H Lm Creek Mat Rush H Lm Long-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Fine-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Many-flower Mat Rush H Lm Rush H Lm Mountain Mat Rush H Lm Wild Ginger H Lm	milidade	oweet oattspartitia	>	E	Us Sa
<i>lia</i> Mat Rush H Lm Creek Mat Rush H Lm Long-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Fine-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Many-flower Mat H Lm Rush H Lm Mountain Mat Rush H Lm Wild Ginger H Lm	anthorrhoeaceae				
Creek Mat Rush H Lm Long-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Fine-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Many-flower Mat Rush H Lm Mountain Mat Rush H Lm Wild Ginger H Lm Native Gineer H Lm		Mat Rush	Н	Tm	ð
Long-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Fine-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Many-flower Mat Rush H Lm Rush Mountain Mat Rush H Lm Wountain Mat Rush H Lm Wild Ginger H Lm		Creek Mat Rush	н		04
Fine-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Fine-leaf Mat Rush H Lm Many-flower Mat H Lm Many-flower Mat H Lm Mash Mountain Mat Rush H Lm Mountain Mat Rush H Lm Wild Ginger H Lm Naive Gineer H Lm		I ono-leaf Mat Rush			US 2a
Many-flower Mat Rush H Lm Mountain Mat Rush H Lm Wild Ginger H Lm Native Ginger H Lm	_	Fine-leaf Mat Ruch			Us Oa Sa
Rush H Lm Mountain Mat Rush H Lm Wild Ginger H Lm Native Ginger H Lm		Manv-flower Mat		=	Oa
Mountain Mat Rush H Im Wild Ginger H Im Native Ginger H Im			Н	Im	d
Wild Ginger H Lm Native Ginger H Lm		tain Mat Duch			Ca
Wild Ginger H Lm Native Ginoer H L.			5	5	Us Oa Sa
Wild Ginger H Lm Native Gineer H L	ngiberaceae				
coerulea Native Ginger H 1	pinia arundeliana		T T	Tue	
					The Ca

252 LIVING WITH THE ENVIRONMENT IN PINE RIVERS SHIRE

FIRE RETARDANT NATIVE PLANTS 253

					1	outentine value	COMMON NAME	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
DICOTVI EDONS										
						Celastraceae				
Aizoaceae						Cassine australis	Red Olive Berry	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Carpobrotus glaucescens	Pig Face	H Gc	Lm SI	Oa		Denhamia celastroides	Orange Boxwood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
	2					Denhamia pittosporoides	Orange Boxwood	S/T	Ę	Us Sa
Acanthaceae						Maytenus bilocularis	Orangebark	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Graptophyllum excelsum (-)	-	s	<u>5</u> .			ţ				
Draptopnytum spinigerum	Desiderent horning	0 1	5	US 3a		Circilio bottate	1 U.S U	0		
Pseuderanthemum variabile			<u> </u>			Enchylana tamantosa	Defry Salt Bush	300	No o	Oa
SCHOOL WITH CTIMUTE VIEW		1				Halocondia inferiosa	Kupy Salt Bush	20.00	N I	Oa
Aniaraaa						Constant and and a second	Samphire	S Gc	St	Oa Salty soil
		0.1		0		Sarcocornia quinqueriora	Samphure	s Cc		Oa Salty soil
Centella australis	Fennywort	HCC	E .			Suaeda australis	Seablite	S Gc		Oa Salty soil
Hydrocotyle acutiloba	Pennywort	Э С Н СС	<u>E</u> 1	Us Sa		Suaeda arbusculoides	Jellybean Plant	S Gc	St SI	Oa Salty soil
Invaroconsile peakcenosa	remywon	D H	H							
						Convolulaceae				
Apocynaceae		5				Convolutus erubescens	Australian Bindweed	>		Oa
Alyxia ruscijolia	Chain Iruit	2	E .	US Sa		Dichondra repens	Kidney Weed	H Gc	Lm	Us Sa
Carissa ovata	Current Bush	S	Im			Polymeria calycina	Swamp Bindweed	>	Lm	Oa
Neisosperma poweri (-)	Mulkbush	s	Ē			ni A				
Ochrosia moorei (-)	Southern Ochrosia	S	Im	Us Sa		Cunoniaceae				
Parsonsia lenticellata	Narrow-leaf Silkpod	>	Lm			Aphanopetalum resinosum	Gum Vine	V Gc	hm	Us Sa
Parsonsia lilacina	Delicate Silkpod	2	Lm	Us Sa		Vesselowskya rubifolia (-)	Southern Marara	S/T		Us Sa
Tabernaemontana										
pandacaqui	Banana Bush	S	Lm	Us Sa		Davidsoniaceae				
Aristoloshiasasa						Davidsonia pruriens (-)	Davidson's Plum	T	Lm	Us Sa
a istolociilaceae	Dian Mina	11				Pull-the second s				
Aristolochia sp. all. pubera		>	III	US 23		Differenceae				
Aristotochia praevenosa							Kough Guinea Flower	s	Im	Oa
	Vine	>	Im	Us Sa		Hibbertia dentata	Toothed Guinea Flower	H	Im	Us Oa Sa
							Showy Guinea Flower		Lm	Oa
Asclepiadaceae						Hibbertia obtusifolia	Hoary Guinea Flower	S	Lm	Oa
Hoya australis	Wax Flower	>	Ē			Hibertia stricta	Erect Guinea Flower	S	Lm	Oa
Marsdenia longiloba	Slender Milk Vine	>	Im			Hibbertia scandens	Twining Guinea Flower	۲ ۲	Ln.	Us Oa Sa
Secamone elliptica	Corky Milk Vine	>	Im	Us Sa						
Tylophora paniculata	Thin-leaf Tylophora	>	Im	Us Sa		Elaeocarpaceae				
						Elaeocarpus reticulatus	Blueberry Ash	S/T	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Bignoniaceae										
Pandorea floribunda	New sp. Pine R	>	Im	Us Oa Sa		Epacridaceae				
Pandorea jasminoides	Bower of Beauty	>	Im	Us Oa Sa		Trochocarpa laurina	Tree Heath	S/T	Im	Us Sa
Caesalnineaceae						Escalloniaceae				
Cassia artemisioides (-)	Silver Cassia	s		Oa		Abronhvllum ornans	Native Hydrangea	0	Im	TT- C-
		1		ł		Polyosma cunninghamii	Featherwood	S/T	5,5	US 5a
Campanulaceae								4 IA		00 00
Lobelia trigonocaulis	Forest Lobelia	H Gc	Im	Us Oa		Euphorbiaceae				
Wahlenbergia gracilis	Bluebells	Н		Oa		Acalypha capillipes	Small-leaf Acalypha	S	Im	Us Sa
						Acalypha eremorum	Native Acalvpha	ŝ	la la	Us Sa
Capparaceae						Acalypha nemorum	Southern Acalvaha	0		Us Sa
Capparus arborea	Native Caper	S/T	Lm	Us Sa		Actephila lindlevi	Actephila	SIT	a a	110 50
Capparis sarmentosa	Scrambling Caper	>	Lm	Us Sa		Alchornea ilicifolia	Native Holly		lm I	US 38
	- 0					Brevnia oblonoifolia	Niction Cost P	2 1		08 30
						A REAL AND A REAL	INSUMP L DITER KINCH	2	Im	The Oa Co

APPENDICES

254 LIVING WITH THE ENVIRONMENT IN PINE RIVERS SHIRE -

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
Lythraceae Lagerstroemia archeriana (-) Native Crepe Myrtle	Native Crepe Myrtle	S/T	Ē	Us Oa Sa De
Malvaceae				
Pavonia hastata(-)	Pavonia	S	Im	Oa Sa
Hibiscus heterophyllus	Native Rosella	S/T	Im	Us Sa
Hibiscus geranioides (-)		S	Ш	Oa
Melastomaceae				
Melastoma affine	Pink Lasiandra	S	Lm	Us Sa Oa
Meliaceae				
Turraea pubescens (brownii)Native Witch-Hazel)Native Witch-Hazel	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Menispermaceae	Ē	3		;
rieogyne australis	Pleogyne	>	Ē	Us Sa
Mimosaceae				
	Flat-stem Wattle	S		Oa Pf
Acacia hubbardiana	Yellow Prickly Moses	s		Oa Pf
Acacia irrorata	Blue Skin	S		Oa Pf
	Myrtle Wattle	S		Oa Pf
	Sweet Wattle	S		Oa Pf
Acacia ulicifolia	Prickly Moses	S		Oa Pf
Archidendron lovelliae (-)	Baconwood	S/T	Im	Us Sa
Monimiaceae				
Wilkiea huegeliana	Tetra Beech	S/T	Im	Us Sa
Wilkiea macrophylla	Large-leaf Wilkiea	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Myoporaceae				
Eremophila debilis	Winter Apple	S Gc	Lm	Os
Myoporum bonnense	Darkialla	5		c
Myoporum montanum	Mountain Boobialla	s o	55	s o
Myrsinaceae				
Aegiceras corniculatum	Milky Manerove	S/T	I m St	On Constal
	Scrub Muttonwood	T/S	la un	Lie Sa
	Red Muttonwood	S/T	E	
Myrtaceae				
Archirhodomyrtus beckleri (-) Rose Myrtle	Rose Myrtle	S	Im	Us Sa
Austromyrtus fragrantissima (-)Sweet Myrtle)Sweet Myrtle	T	Lm	
	Scaly Myrtle	S/T	Im	
Austromyrtus inophloia	Thread-bark Myrtle	S/T	Im	Us Sa
Austromyrtus aff. lasioclada (-)Velvet Myrtle	Velvet Myrtle	Т	Im	
Austromyrtus metrosideros (-)		s	Lm	
Pilidiostigma glabrum (-)	Plum Myrtle	s	Lm L	
Pilidiostigma rhytisperma	Small-leaf Plum Myrtle	s	Im	
Rhodamnia acuminata (-)	Cooloola Ironwood	S	Im	Hs Sn

Croton phlebaliodes Croton verreauxii Macaranga tanarius				
Croton verreauxii Macaranga tanarius	Narrow-leaf Croton	S	Lm	Us Sa
Macaranga tanarius	Native Cascarilla	S/T	Im	
	Macaranga	S/T	Lm	
Mallotus claoxyloides	Scrub Odour Bush	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Omalanthus nutans				
(O. populifolius)	Qld Bleeding Heart	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Eupomatiaceae				
Eupomatia bennettii	Small Bolwarra	s	Lm	Us Sa
Eupomatia laurina	Bolwarra	S	Lm	Us Sa
Escaloneaceae				
(-) <i>p</i>	Native Elderberry	Т	Lm	Us Sa
Fabaceae				
ecatorius	Crabs Eye Vine	٨	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Aotus lanigera	Pointed Aotis	S	Lm	Oa Sa
Glycine clandestina	Twining Glycine	2	Lm	Oa
Glycine tomentella	Wooly Glycine	>	Lm	Oa
Hardenbergia violacea	False Sarsparilla	>	Im	Oa
	Common Hovea	S	Lm	Oa
Hovea longipes (-)	Brush Hovea	S	Lm	Sa
Indigophora australis	Australian Indigo	S	Lm	Oa
	Dusky Coral Pea	2	Im	Oa
_	Holly Pea	S	Lm	Oa
scandens (-)	Netted Shaggy Pea	s	Lm	Oa
retusa	Blunt-leaf Bush Pea	S	Гm	Oa
:	Prickly Pea	S	Ш	Oa
	Hairy Bush Pea	S	Ш	Oa
Swainsona galegifolia	Darling Pea	s	h	Oa
Goodeniaceae				
Goodenia rotundifolia	Star Goodenia	H Gc	Im	Oa
	Fairy Fan Flower	H Gc	Lm	Oa
	Fan Flower	Η	Im	Oa
_	Scented Fan Flower	H Gc	Lm	Oa
Scaevola ramosissima (-)	A Fan Flower	H Gc	Ш	Oa
Lamiaceae				
Ajuga australis	Southern Bugle	Η	Lm	Oa
Plectranthus argentatus (-)	Silver Native Coleus	Η	Lm	Us Sa
Plectranthus graveolens	Native Coleus	Η	Im	Us Sa
parviflorus	Cockspur Flower	Н	Im	Us Sa
0.50	Oval-leaf Mint Bush	S	Lm	Os Sa
Тангасеае				
a laevizata	Glossy Laurel	S/T	Im	Us Sa
meisneriana	Thick-leaf1 aurel	ST	E I	IIe Sa
		1/0	Ē	09 00
Leeaceae				

256 LIVING WITH THE ENVIRONMENT IN PINE RIVERS SHIRE -

Scientific Name	Common Name F	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments	Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
Rhodamnia dumicola	Rib-fruit Malletwood	S/T	Im	Us Sa	Canthium microphyllum	Small-leaf Canthium	v	Ē	He Ga
Rhodamnia maidenii (-)	Smooth Scrub Turbentine S	eS	Į Į	Us Sa	Ixora bleckleri	Brown Coffeewood	E S	1	US 34
Rhodomvrtus psidioides	Native Guava	S	m I	IIs Sa	Morinda acutifolia	Veinv Morinda			
Corveium uniferent (.)	Douder suff I illy Dilly			The Sa	Morinda jasminoides	Super Morindo	- 1		
(-) moon umghala	t owner-pair truck t my	2		00 04		Devict MULLING	× 0	5.	
Nuclearing					Perchotria darbucidas	Curacth Danahatela	0 0	E .	
Disonia aculaata	Native Rongainvillia	N	m	IIe Sa	Prochotria loniceroides	Hairy Develotrio	00	51	
I ISOIIIA acuivata	Tranty Douganty mina			03 34	Perchatria cimmondeiana	Concli Daucheria	0 0	Ξ.	
					r sycholitid Siminonasiana	Small Psychotria	2	Lm	
Oleaceae					Kandia benthamiana	Native Gardenia		Lm	
Jasminum simplicifolium	Slender Jasmine	>	Lm	Us Sa	Randia chartacea	Narrow-leaf Gardenia		Lm	
Notelaea ovata	Netted Mock Olive	S	Im	Us Sa					
Notelaea venosa	Veined Mock Olive	S	Im	Us Sa	Rutaceae				
		2			Clausena brevistyla (-)	Clausena	0	I.m.	
Passifloraceae					Microcitrus australasica (_)		50	III I	11. 6-
Duracificant accar	Dod Basican Flammer	A.	1	II- O- B-	Murrana mathalialata ()		5	Ξ.	US 2a
Passiflora auranua Passiflora herbertiana	Yellow Passion Flower	> >	II II	US UR SH	Phebalium woombye (-)	Phebalium	3/1	<u> </u>	Us Sa
rassitiona neroeniana	ICHOW LASSION FIOWER	>		no no su	(-) alamana manana	LICOMUNI	0	Ē	Oa
Denoromiacoao					Samhucaceae				
Peneromia blanda					Sambucus australasica	Vallow Elderheere	0	1	
I eperoma mana	Ni-ciBi			11- 6-	mannan anna	Tellow Endernetty	n	III	US Sa
(reprostacnya)	Native reperornia			US 28	Canindaaaa				
reperoma tenaphyna	Ivanve reperorina	=		US 2d	Alemanacac				
					Alectryon cortaceus (-)	Beach Bird's Eye	S/T	Im	Wb Oa
Pittosporaceae					Arytera microphylla (-)	Dwarf Coogara	S	Im	Us Sa
Citriobatus linearis	Black-fruit Thornbush	S	Lm	Us Sa	Cupaniopsis newmanii (-)	Long-leaf Tuckeroo	Т	Im	Us Sa Oa
Citriobatus paucifloris	Orange Thornbush	S	Im	Us Sa	Cupaniopsis servata	Rusty Tuckeroo	S/T	Im	Us Sa Oa
Pittosporum revolutum	Brisbane Laurel	S	Lm	Us/Wb Sa/On	Cupaniopsis wadsworthii (-) Dwarf Tuckeroo) Dwarf Tuckeroo	S	Im	Us Sa
					Harpullia alata (-)	Wing-leaf Tulip	S	Im	IIe Ca
Proteaceae					Mischocarpus sundaicus	Red Pear-fruit	⊳ ⊢		Us Sa He Sa
Ranksia ohlonoifolia	Dwarf Banksia	U.		Oa Pf			•		00 04
Ranbeia volucingijona Ranbeia voluv	Swamn Banksia	ט מ		Oa Pf	Sanotaceae				
Commentation Printing	Well-C-line	0 0		Od FI	Dimehonalle musinaidan	Volland Dimension	E.		
Grevillea lelophylla		0 0		Oa H	r uncroneua myrsinoiaes	renow Plumwood	2/1	5	Us Sa
Grevillea Robyn Gordon	G. Kobyn Gordon	2		Oa PT					
Grevillea sericea	Pink Spider Flower	S		Oa Pf	Scrophulariaceae	2004 Gr 81 (507			
Grevillea 'Shirley Howie'	G. 'Shirley Howie'	s		Oa Pf	Artenema fumbriatum	Koala bells	Н	Γm	Oa
Grevillea 'Superb'	G. 'Superb'	s		Oa Pf	19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 -				
Hakea florulenta	Hakea	S		Oa Pf	Tetragoniaceae				
Hakea purpurea	Purple Hakea	S		Oa Pf	Tetragonia tetragonioides	Native Spinach	H Gc	St Sc	Oa
Lambertia formosa (-)	Mountain Devil	S		Oa Pf					
Lomatia silaifolia	Crinkle Bush	S		Oa Pf	Solanaceae				
Stanocarnus anausifolia (_)		0		Oa Df	Duboisia myonoroides	Corkwood	C/T	T _{an}	5 1
		2		Ca 11	Colonia aviculara	Vancaroo Amila	1/0	Ξ.	US 2a
PLI					Coloning demonstration ()	Emeration Apple	0 0	ш,	Us Sa Oa
Knizopnoraceae	:				Solutium densevesitum (-)	Furry Nightshade	2	En la	
Bruguiera gymnorrhiza	Orange Mangrove	S/T	Lm St	Oa Coastal	Solanum stelligerum (-)	Star Nightshade	S	Im	Us Sa
Ceriops tagal	Yellow Mangrove	S/T	Lm St	Oa Coastal					
Rhizophora stylosa	Stilted Mangrove	S/T	Lm St	Oa Coastal	Sterculiaceae				
					Brachychiton bidwillii	Little Kurrajong	S	Lm	Us Sa Oa
Rosaceae					Commersonia fraserii	Scrub Kurrajong	S	Lm	Us Sa Oa
Rubus parvifolia	Pink Raspberry	s	Im	Oa					
Rubus rosifolius	Native Raspherry	S	Im	Us Sa	Symplocaceae				
Rubiaceae					Symplocus baeuerlenii (-)	Shrubby Hazelwood	S	Im	Us Sa
Canthium coprosmoides	Coast Canthium	S/T	Im	Us Oa Sa					1000 To 1000 To 1000
Canthium lamprophyllum	Large-leaf Canthium	S/T	Im	Us Sa					
	1			610.02					

APPENDICES

258 LIVING WITH THE ENVIRONMENT IN PINE RIVERS SHIRE

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
I hymeliaceae		0		
		2	Щ.	US 2a
Phaleria chermsideana	Scrub Daphne	S/T	Im	Us Sa
Pimelea linifolia	Slender Rice Flower	s		Oa
Wikstroemia indica	Tie Bush	S	Im	Us Oa Sa
Tiliaceae				
Corchorus cunninghamii	Corchorus	S	Lm	Us Sa
11-61				
Urticaceae				100
Elatostema reticulatum	Rainforest Spinach	H	Im	
Elatostema stipitatum (-)	Small Soft Nettle	Η	Lm	Us Sa
Pipturus argenteus	Native Mulberry	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Verhenareae				
California and montage	Valuat lanf	0	Im	TIe Ca
Clandardana forthindun	I ally Bush	113		
Clerodendrum fomentosum	Hairy Duan Hairy Lolly Ruch	L/S		Us Oa Sa He Oa Sa
Phyla nodiflora (_)	Condamine Couch	HGC		3
Vitex ovata (-)	Vitex	S Gc		Oa
		3		
Viola betonicifolia	Purple Violet	Н	Im	
Viola hederacea	Native Violet	Н	Im	Us Sa
Vitaceae				
Cavratia acris	Hairv Water Vine	2	Im	Us Sa
Cayratia clematidea	Slender Grape	>	Lm	
Cayratia eurynema	Soft Water Vine	>	Im	Us Sa
Cissus opaca	Small-leaf Water Vine	>	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Wintergooge				
Tasmannia insipida	Pepper Bush	S	Im	Us Sa
PTERIDOPHYTES				
Aspleniaceae				
Asplenium attenuatum	A Spleenwort	Ц	Lm	Sa
Asplenium australasicum	Crow's Nest Fern	eF	Im	Sa
Osmondaceae				
Todea barbara	King Fern	τĿ	Im	Us Sa
	0			
Polypodiaceae				
Drynaria rigidula	Basket Fern	eF	Lm	Sa
Phymatodes scandens	Scented Climbing Fern	Η	Гш	Sa
Platycerium bifurcatum	Elkhorn	eF	lm	Sa
Platycerium superbum	Staghorn	ц	Im	Sa
Pyrrosia confluens	Felt Fern	eF	Гш	Sa
Pyrrosia rupestris	Rock Felt Fern	eF	Im	Sa

Fire-Retardant Plants for Medium Gardens

The following plants can be used in addition to the list of plants for small gardens.

Archontophoenix cunninghamiPicabeen PalmPCalamus muelleriLawyer Cane VinePLivistona austrafisLawyer Cane VinePSmilacaceaeSmall SupplejackVSmilacaceaeSmall SupplejackVSiniax austrafisBarb-wire VineVSmilacaceaeTurnipwoodTAtania lucensTurnipwoodTAtania lucensMuskwoodTAtania lucensMuskwoodTAtania lucensMuskwoodTAtania lucensMuskwoodTAnagiam villosumMuskwoodTAnagiam villosumMuskwoodTAnagiam villosumMuskwoodTAnonaceaeCanary BeechTAnonaceaeQuinine TreeVAlongium sultosimaSouthern MelodinusVAnonaceaeCanary BeechTAnonaceaeMushwoodTAnonaceaeSouthern MelodinusVAnonaceaeSouthern MelodinusVAlongium satrafisSouthern MelodinusVBistonia constrictaWonga VineVBistonia constrictaWonga VineVBistonia constrictaWonga VineVBistonia constrictaWonga VineVBistonia constrictaWonga VineVBarklya syringfoliaVelvet BeanVBarklya syringfoliaVelvet BeanSouthernBarklya syringfoliaVelvet BeanVelvet BeanBarklya syringfoliaVel	Picabeen Palm Lawyer Cane Vine Cabbage Palm Barb-wire Vine Barb-wire Vine Muskwood M
Lawyer Cane Vine Cabbage Palm Barb-wire Vine Barb-wire Vine Auskwood Muskwo Muskwood	elleri Lawyer Cane Vine stralis Cabbage Palm fawcettianum Small Supplejack adis Barb-wire Vine OONS Turnipwood sa Turnipwood bosum Muskwood bosum Muskwood bosum Muskwood bosum Muskwood bosum Muskwood bosum Muskwood bosum Muskwood bosum Muskwood bosum Suraipana cephaloborys Cimbing Panax cephaloborys Cimbing Panax cephaloborys Cimbing Panax dorana Wonga Vine ae gifolia (-) White Alder ranifolia (-) White Alder
anum Small Supplejack v Barb-wire Vine v Turnipwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood V V Muskwood V V Vuskwood V V Vuskwood V V V Southern Melodinus V V Southern Melodinus V V Southern Melodinus V V Vonga Vine V V V Vervo of Gold Tree T Verve S/T	Javcettianum Small Supplejack V alis Barb-wire Vine Vu V ONS Barb-wire Vine V S Turnipwood T Value Muskwood T Nuskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood V V <i>osum</i> Muskwood T Muskwood V V <i>v</i> V <i>v</i> V <i>v</i> V <i>v</i> V <i>v</i> V <i>v v v v v v v v v v</i>
Barb-wre vine v Turnipwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood V Muskwood V Muskwood T Muskwood V Muskwood V V Muskwood V V Muskwood V V Muskwood V V Muskwood V V Muskwood V V V Muskwood V V V V Muskwood V V V V V Muskwood V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	atis Barb-wire vine View View View View View View View Vie
Turnipwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Muskwood T Auskwood T Canary Beech T Canary Beech T Canary Beech T Merangara V Southern Melodinus V V Nonga Vine V V Ver Wonga Vine V V Ver Ver Bean S/T	s Turnipwood T losum Muskwood T losum Muskwood T losum Muskwood T losum Muskwood T idissima Canary Beech T r tidissima Canary Beech T stricta Quinine Tree T werafis Southern Melodinus V v ustralis Southern Melodinus V v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v
Muskwood T Muskwood T Auskwood T Canary Beech T Quinine Tree T Merangara V Southern Melodinus V Southern Melodinus V v V Monga Vine V V Ver Vonga Vine V Ver Ver Bean S/T	tosum Muskwood T losum Muskwood T losum Muskwood T idissima Canary Beech T stricta Quinine Tree T ustralis Quinine Tree V v v v v v v v v v v v v v
Muskwood T Zanary Beech T Quinine Tree T Nerangarra V Southern Melodinus V V Southern Melodinus V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	osum Muskwood T tidissima Canary Beech T stricta Canary Beech T cutifiorus Canary Beech T ustratis Quinine Tree T cutifiorus V werangarra V ustratis Southern Melodinus V v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v
 Canary Beech Quinine Tree Quinine Tree Merangarra Southern Melodinus Southern Melodinus Climbing Panax Wonga Vine Crown of Gold Tree Velvet Bean 	tidissima Canary Beech T stricta Canary Beech T cutifiorus Quinine Tree T cutifiorus Quinine Tree T ustralis Southern Melodinus V v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v
s Quinine Tree T s Merangarra V Southern Melodinus V oborrys Climbing Panax V oborrys Climbing Panax V r Wonga Vine V r Wonga Vine V r Velvet Bean S/T	stricta Quinine Tree T cutifiorus Merangarra V ustratis Southern Melodinus V cephalobotrys Climbing Panax V ndorana Wonga Vine V ae V gifolia Crown of Gold Tree T tella (-) Velvet Bean S/T
Southern Melodinus V <i>obotrys</i> Climbing Panax V v Wonga Vine V Crown of Gold Tree T Velvet Bean S/T	ustralis Southern Melodinus V cephalobotrys Climbing Panax V indorana Wonga Vine V ate gifolia Crown of Gold Tree T rella (-) Velvet Bean S/T rella (-) White Alder S/T
obotrys Climbing Panax V Wonga Vine V Crown of Gold Tree T Velvet Bean S/T	cephaloborrys Climbing Panax V ndorana Wonga Vine V ae gifolia Crown of Gold Tree T tella (-) Velvet Bean S/T ratifolia (-) White Alder S/T
Wonga Vine V Crown of Gold Tree T Velvet Bean S/T	ndorana Wonga Vine V ae gifolia Crown of Gold Tree T tella (-) Velvet Bean S/T ratifolia (-) White Alder S/T
Crown of Gold Tree T Velvet Bean S/T	ae gifolia Crown of Gold Tree T tella (-) Velvet Bean S/T ratifolia (-) White Alder S/T
	rratifolia (-) White Alder S/T

260 LIVING WITH THE ENVIRONMENT IN PINE RIVERS SHIRE

				CHINING I
Myoporaceae Myoporum acuminatum	Coast Boobialla	S/T	Щ	Wb Oa
Myrsinaceae Rapanea variabilis	Muttonwood	F	Ц	Us
Myrtaceae Acmena smithii (small varieties)	Crook I ally Bally	F	-	
Decaspermum humile	Silky Myrtle	S/T	lin m	Us/wb Us
Metrosideros queenslandica (-)Pink Myrtle	(-)Pink Myrtle	L	Im	Us
Knoaamna rubescens Syzygium hodgkinsonia (-)	Brown Malletwood Smooth-bark Rose Apple	ΗH	Lm Lm	Us/Wb Us
Oleaceae Notelaea iohnsonii	Veinless Mock Olive	S/T	<u>-</u>	He
Notelaea longifolia	Large Mock Olive	SIT	II II	Us Hs/Wh
	Velvet Mock Olive	S/T	Щ	Us/Wb
Pittosporaceae		E		
Pittosporum undulatum	Mock Orange	- E	L I	Us Ad Us/Wh
Proteaceae Buckinghamia celsissima (-) Ivory Curl Flower	Ivory Curl Flower	Т	'n	Wh
Grevillea helmsiae (-)		T	Ē	Us Pf
Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia (-) Red Boppel Nut) Red Boppel Nut	H	Im	Us Ad Pf
0	Tree Lomatia	S/T	Im	Us Pf
Macadamia integrifolia	Queensland Nut	F 6	Lm .	Mb.
Macadamia tetraphylla	Rough Shell Bush Nut		l m	Wh Wh
Triunia youngiana	Spice Bush	L	Im	Us
Rubiaceae Coelospermum paniculatum	Coelospermum	>	'n	Sa
Hodgkinsonia ovatiflora	Golden Ash	F	Im	Us/Wb
Rununculaceae Clematis glycinoides	Headache Vine	>	Ŀ	Sa
Rutaceae Acronychia imperforata	Coast Asnen	S/T	<u>=</u>	HeAMA
Acronychia pauciflora	Soft Acronychia	LIS		US/WD
Microcitrus australis	Round Lime	s.	Lm L	Us Us
Sapindaceae Alectryon connatus	Alectryon	F	Ц	Wb Slow at
Alectroon subcineveus	,	E	-	first
Alectron subdentalus	ed'e Eva	- F	5 -	W D
Alectryon tomentosus			5 4	Wh Wh
A	5	E		Wh

Ebenaceae				
Diospyros australis	Black Plum	T	Im	Us/Wb
	Scaly Ebony	L	Im	Us/Wb
	Red-fruited Ebony	F	Lm	Us
Escalloniaceae				
Anopterus macleayanus (-)	Queensland Laurel	Т	Lm	Us
Polyalthia nitidissima	Canary Beech	Т	Lm	Us
Euphorbiaceae				
Claoxylon australe	Brittlewood	S/T	Lm	Us
	Thick-leaved Croton	S/T	Im	Us
	Oueensland Cascarilla	S/T	Ц	Us
	White Croton	T	Lm	Us
		ŧ		
Erythrina vesperatio	Bat's Wing Coral Tree	H	Ē	Ad De
Hernandiaceae				
Hernandia bivalvis	Cudgerie	Т	Im	Wb
Lauraceae				
Cryptocarya bidwilli	Yellow Laurel	Т	Im	Wb
Crvptocarva meisneriana	Thick-leaf Laurel	T	Im	Wb
Cryptocarya sclerophylla	Boonah Laurel	T	Lh I	Wb
Cryptocarya triplinervis	Brown Laurel	Т	Lm	Wb
Cryptocarya triplinervis var.				
pubens	Hairy Brown Laurel	T	Lm	Wb
Meliaceae				
Owenia venosa	Crow's Apple	L	Гш	Us/Wb
Synoum glandulosum	Scentless Rosewood	S/T	Lm	Us
Turraea pubescens	1 11 1 201 1 201	E		
(mmond . r)	INALLYC WHICH-HAZEL	-	III	CS
Menispermaceae				
Stephania japonica var.				
discolor	Tape Vine	>	Im	Sa Oa
Mimosaceae				
Acacia aulacocarpa	Hickory Wattle	Т	Lm	Wb/Pf
Acacia implexa	Light Wood	Т	Lm	Wb/Pf
Acacia melanoxylon	Blackwood	Т	Im	Wb/Pf
	Wattle	S/T	Im	Wb/Pf
		Т	Lm	Us/Wb
Moraceae				
Ficus coronata	Creek Sandpaper Fig	L	Im	Us/Wb
Ficus fraseri	A Sandpaper Fig	T	Lm	Us/Wb
Ficus opposita	A Sandpaper Fig	T	Lm	Us/Wb
Streblus brunonianus				

262 LIVING WITH THE ENVIRONMENT IN PINE RIVERS SHIRE --

Flagellariaceae Flagellaria indica	Supplejack	>	Ш	Sa
Pandanaceae Freycinettia excelsa	Climbing Pandanus	>	Ę	Sa
Freycinettia scandens	Climbing Pandanus	2	Im	Sa
Smilacaceae				
Kipogonum album	White Supplejack	>	Im	Sa
-	Supplejack	>	Lm	Sa
kipogonum aiscolor Ripogonum elseyanum	Prickly Supplejack Hairv Supplejack	> >	Em T	Sa
DICOTYLEDONS		2	I	90
Anacardiaceae Euroschinus falcata	Ribbonwood	Т	Im	Wh
Rhodosphaera rhodanthema Deep Yellowwood	I Deep Yellowwood	Т	Im	Wb
Annonaceae Melodorum leichhardtii				
(Kauwennoffia L)	Zig-Zag Vine	>	'n	Sa
Alstonia constricta	Ouinine Tree	T	a I	Wh
Melodinus acutiflorus	Merangarra	. >	m m	0 M D
Melodinus australis	Southern Melodinus	~ >		Sa Ca
Parsonsia eucalyptophylla	Gargaloo	>	Ē	Sa Oa
Parsonsia fulva	Furry Silkpod	>	Гш	Sa
Parsonsia lanceolata	Northern Silkpod	>	Lm	Sa
Parsonsia latifolia	Monkey Vine	>	Im	Sa
Parsonsia strammea	Monkey Rope	2	Im	Sa Oa
Parsonsia ventricosa	Pointed Silkpod	> >	ln I	Sa Oa Sa
Arecaceae Calamus muelleri	Lawyer Cane	>	Lm	Sa
Araliaceae Cenhalaralia conhaloborree Olimhina Dooree	Climbing Dame.	A.		
Polysciae algorant	Cumbing ranax	> {	<u>ع</u>	Sa
t organia cregans	Celerywood	H	Im	Wb/Ad Oa
Polyscias murravi	Dancil Cadar	E		Sa
			3	Ad Ua Sa
Asclepiadaceae Marsdenia rostrata	Common Milk Vine	>	Ē	Sa
Atherospermataceae				
Daphnandra micrantha	Socketwood	L	Im	Wb

Arytera divaricata Arytera foveolata				
Arytera foveolata	Rose Tamarind	F	ГШ	Wb
	Pitted Coogera	Τ	h	Wb
Cupaniopsis parvifolia	Small-leaf Tuckeroo	T	Lm	Wb
Cupaniopsis shirlevana (-)	Wedge-leaf Tuckeroo		Lm	Us/Wb
	Boonah Tuckeroo		Lm	Wb
Elattostachys nervosa	Beetroot	Τ	Lm	Us/Wb
Elattostachys xylocarpa	White Tamarind	Τ	Lm	Wb
Guioa semiglauca	Wild Quince	Τ	Lm	Wb
Lepiderema pulchella (-)	Fine-leaf Tuckeroo	Т	Lm	Wb
Mischocarpus australis	Red Pear-fruit	Τ	Lm	Wb
Toechima tenax	Scrub Teak	Н	Lm	Wb
Sapotaceae				
Planchonella chartacea	Thin-leaf Plum	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Planchonella cotinifolia	Small-leaf Plum	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Simaroubaceae				
Guilfoylia monostylis	Native Plum	F	Lm	Us
Symplocaceae				
Symplocus thwaitesii	Buff Hazelwood	S/T	Im	Us
PTERIDOPHYTES				
Cvatheaceae				
Cyathea australis	Rough Tree Fern	ιF	m	Us
Cyathea cooperi	CommonTree Fern	τF	Lm	Us
Cyathea leichhardtiana	Prickly Tree Fern	Æ	Lm	Us
Fire-Retardant Plants for Large Gardens, Acreage Blocks, Parks and	for Large Gard	lens,	Acreage Bloc	sks, Parks a
Farms				
The following plants can be used in addition to the lists of plants for small and medium gardens.	sed in addition to the lis	sts of pla	nts for small and me	edium gardens.
Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
GYMNOSPERMS				
Araucariaceae				
Agathis robusta (-)	Qld Kauri	L	Im	Pf-resin
Araucaria bidwillii (-)	Bunya Pine	Τ	Im	Pf-resin
Araucaria cunninghamii	Hoop Pine	H	Im	Pf - resin
Podocarpaceae Podocarpus etatus	Brown or Plum Pine	Т	Im	Pf - resin
MONOCOTYLEDONS				
Arecaceae (Palmae)		;		
	anno and ana			Ca ()a

264 LIVING WITH THE ENVIRONMENT IN PINE RIVERS SHIRE ---

- 11
S
ш
c
-
Ω
z
ш
۵.
۰.
4

Common Name Form Fire Retardance Comments	Grey Mangrove T Lm St Oa Coastal	Carrotwood T Lm Wb		> :	Large Prickle Vine V Lin Ja Corky Prickle Vine V Lin Sa		> ;	5	Knot Vine V Lm Sa	arara T Lun	E E	Ked Carabeen I Lin w	Marara T Lm Wb	Sirch	T Im	, Ku		T Im		đ	Im	Im	T Lm	T Ln	Yellow Carabeen T Lm Wb	<u>I</u>	Grey Possumwood I LIN W 0	Diat Charter T Im Wb	- E		Scrub Ironbark T Lm Wb
Scientific Name Com	Avicenniaceae Avicennia marina Grey	Burseraceae Canarium australasicum Carr	Cassia marksiana (-) Nati		Caesalpinia scortechinii Larg Caesalpinia subtropica Corb	Celastraceae		Celastrus subspicatus Larg		Caldchwia paniculosa Ros	(-) m		Р se и do we и тапи и Госриосати а Ман	ovata	Diospyros fasciculosa Gre		Ehretiaceae	Cordia dichotoma (-) Cordia	Elaeocarpaceae	Elaeocarpus eumundi Eur		1.000	S				Quintinia verdonii Gre		Austromatus Swann (-) 1 mm cucus	Balognia inopityita (b. incitua) 30	Duidalia avaltata

ocientino name				
Dissiliaria baloghioides	Lancewood	г	Lm	Wb
Drypetes australasica	Yellow Tulip	Г	Im	Wb
Exocoecaria agallocha	Milky Mangrove	Т	Lm St	Ad Coastal
Exocoecaria dallachyana	Scrub Poison Tree	F	Im	Wb
Glochidion ferdinandi	Cheese Tree	Т	Ē	Wb
Glochidion sumatranum	Buttonwood	Г	Гш	Wb
Mallotus discolor	Yellow Kamala	Т	Lm	Wb
Mallotus philippensis	Red Kamala	F	Im	Wb
Fabaceae				
Austrosteenisia blackii	Blood Vine	2	Lm	Sa Oa
Castanospermum australe	Black Bean	F	Im	Wb
Derris involuta	Native Derris	>	Im	Sa
Ervthrina sp. Lacev's Creek	Corkwood	L	L L	Ad De
Erythrina vespertilio	Batswing Coral Tree	L	Im	Ad De
Mucuna gigantea	Burny Bean	>	Im	Sa
Flacourtiaceae				
Scolopia braunii	Flintwood	Т	Lm	Wb
Flindersiaceae				
Flindersia australis	Crows Ash	T	Lm	Wb
Flindersia bennettiana	Bennett's Ash	T	Ц	Wb
Flindersia collina	Leopard Ash	Т	Im	Wb
Flindersia schottiana	Cudgerie or Bumpy Ash	h T	Lm	Wb
Flindersia xanthoxyla	Yellowwood		Im	Wb
Icacinaceae				
Citronella moorei	Churnwood	L	Im	Wb
Pennantia cunninghamii	Brown Beech	T	Im	Wb
Lauraceae				
Cryptocarya erythroxylon	Pigeonberry Ash	H	Im	Wb
Cryptocarya hypospodia	Rib-fruit Pepperberry	L	Im	Wb
Cryptocarya macdonaldii	Cooloola Laurel	H	Im	Wb
Cryptocarya microneura	Murrogun	Τ	Lm	Wb
Cryptocarya obovata	Pepperberry Tree	Τ	Im	Wb
Endiandra muelleri	Mueller's Walnut	H	Lm	Wb
Endiandra pubens	Hairy Walnut	Т	Im	Wb
Endiandra sieberi (-)	Hard Corkwood	H	Im	Wb
Neolitsea australiensis	Grey Bolly Gum	Τ	Im	Wb
Neolitsea dealbata	White Bolly Gum	Т	Im	Us/Wb
Malvaceae				
Hibiscus tiliaceus	Cotton Tree	H	Ē	Wb
Lagunaria patersonii (-)	Norfolk Is Hibiscus	H	Lm	Wb
Meliaceae Anthocarapa nitidula				
(Pseudocarapa nitidula)	Incense Cedar	F	Im	Wb

266 LIVING WITH THE ENVIRONMENT IN PINE RIVERS SHIRE --

wordT10With 10ObserveNitroe ObseT π 110With 10The protectionsNitroe ObseT π 110With 10TTT π 110With TTTT π 110With TTTT π 110With TTTT π 110With TTTT π	word T Lim With Detectes Naive Obve T T T Lim With N Per route chalandia Naive Obve T T Lim With N Per route chalandia Naive Obve T T Lim With N Per route chalandia Naive Obve T T Lim With Per route chalandia Naive Obve T T T Lim With Per route chalandia Naive Obve T T T Lim With Per route chalandia Naive Obve T T T Lim With Per route chalandia Naive Obve T T T Lim With Per route chalandia Naive Obve T T T T Lim With Per route chalandia Naive Obve T T T T T T T T T T T	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments	Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments	
						Oleaceae					
	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Red Bean	E E	لت ا	Wb	Olea paniculata	Native Olive	T	Im	Wb	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	White Cedar	- [-	lin II	Wb/Ad De	Pineraceae					
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Onion Cedar	L	Lm	Wb	Piner novae-hollandiae	Native Penner Vina	N	l	ŭ	
V_1 <th< td=""><td>Properticies Processor Properticies Processor Properticies Processor T $v V$ 10 53 Processor Flocking practific Ball Nat T $V V$ 10 53 Consider practific Silvo Ok T $V V$ 10 53 Consider practific Silvo Ok T $d 0$ T 10 VV Monoby Nin T T $d 0$ N N N Nonoby Nin T T T $d 0$ N Nonoby Nin Nonoby Nin V T T T $d 0$ Nonoby Nin Nonoby Nin Nonoby Nin T T T T<td>Red Cedar</td><td>Т</td><td>Lm</td><td>Wb/Ad De</td><td></td><td>and radia taxing t</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>BC</td><td></td></td></th<>	Properticies Processor Properticies Processor Properticies Processor T $v V$ 10 53 Processor Flocking practific Ball Nat T $V V$ 10 53 Consider practific Silvo Ok T $V V$ 10 53 Consider practific Silvo Ok T $d 0$ T 10 VV Monoby Nin T T $d 0$ N N N Nonoby Nin T T T $d 0$ N Nonoby Nin Nonoby Nin V T T T $d 0$ Nonoby Nin Nonoby Nin Nonoby Nin T T T T <td>Red Cedar</td> <td>Т</td> <td>Lm</td> <td>Wb/Ad De</td> <td></td> <td>and radia taxing t</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>BC</td> <td></td>	Red Cedar	Т	Lm	Wb/Ad De		and radia taxing t	•		BC	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					Pittosporaceae	Hollowood	f			
	eV/me V In Sa Protection BallNut T I/vice V 100 Sa Floridita infinant () Hill Shy Cotk T I/vice V 100 Sa Corolidat alliant () Hill Shy Cotk T I/vice T 100 Wb Pf Moredomin tecrifytic BallNut T atte T 100 Wb Pf Moredomin tecrifytics BallNut T T atte T 100 Wb Pf Moredomin tecrifytics BallNut T T atte T 100 Wb Pf Moredomin tecrifytics BallNut T T atte T 100 Wb Pf Moredomin tecrifytics BallNut T <td< td=""><td>Wild Grape</td><td>^</td><td>Im</td><td>Sa</td><td>unnoformout un voleon .</td><td>nouw filmer</td><td>-</td><td>HI I</td><td>МЪ</td><td></td></td<>	Wild Grape	^	Im	Sa	unnoformout un voleon .	nouw filmer	-	HI I	МЪ	
	eV/me V In Sa Croning integration BallNut T I/vies V In Sa Contribution integration BallNut T I/vies V In Sa Contribution integration BallNut T Id T In No Pf Manochyna Sixooh blickin T Id T In No Pf Manochyna Sixooh blickin T T Id T In No Pf Manochyna Sixooh blickin T T Id T In No Pf Sixooh blickin Nixoohyna T T I T In No Pf Sixooh blickin Y T	Pearl Vine	>	Lm	Sa	Proteaceae					
	V In Sa Creating alternation Hills Sills Oak T till T In Wb Material Hills Sills Oak T till T In Wb Material Hills Sills Oak T till T In Wb Material Hills Sills Oak T till T In Wb Material Hills Sills Oak T till T In Wb Material Hills Sills Oak T till T In Wb Material Hills Sills Oak T till T In Wb Material Haterial Haterial Haterial till T In Wb Material Salt Oak T T T till T In Material Salt Oak T T T T T till T In Material Salt Oak Material Material	Prickly Snake Vine	>	Lm	Sa	Floydia praealta	Ball Nut	Ł	щ	WIE	
$ \begin{array}{ccccc} V & In & S_{3} & Circular relation \\ \hline \\ $	Vine V Inn Sa Creating random Silesy Onk T difficit T 1 1 1 1 1 difficit T 1 1 1 1 1 1 e V 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 fig T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 fig T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 fig T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 fig T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 fig T 1 <td< td=""><td>Snake Vine</td><td>></td><td>Lm</td><td>Sa</td><td>Grevillea hilliana (-)</td><td>Hill's Silky Oak</td><td>· L</td><td></td><td>DL</td><td></td></td<>	Snake Vine	>	Lm	Sa	Grevillea hilliana (-)	Hill's Silky Oak	· L		DL	
Interfactor Interfactor <thinterfactor< th=""> <thinterfactor< th=""></thinterfactor<></thinterfactor<>	ItelTItelMonthlerTSmooth HeliciaTattelTInWb PWb PMacadamia integrifoliaSmooth HeliciaTattelTInWb PMacadamia integrifoliaSmooth HeliciaTattelTInWb PMacadamia integrifoliaPink Shy OakTattelTInWb PMacadamia integrifoliaPink Shy OakTatterMb InName of the mata	Arrow-head Vine	>	Lm	Sa	Grevillea robusta	Silky Oak	· F	L n	i à	
Iffer T Line WD PI (and T) Macadamia terrap/dia Queenhad Nut T Line and T 1 </td <td>Attendamini inggrifolia Macadamini inggrifolia Queesahad Nat T ad T 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Macadamini inggrifolia ad T 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Macadamini inggrifolia T ad T 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Samoosiyo Nat T r 1 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Samoosiyo Nat T r 1 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Samoosiyo Nat T e V 1 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Niheol of Free T e V 1 1 1 1 1 1 e V 1 1 1 1 1 1 fig 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Helicia glabriflora</td><td>Smooth Helicia</td><td>T</td><td></td><td>Dr.</td><td></td></t<></td>	Attendamini inggrifolia Macadamini inggrifolia Queesahad Nat T ad T 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Macadamini inggrifolia ad T 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Macadamini inggrifolia T ad T 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Samoosiyo Nat T r 1 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Samoosiyo Nat T r 1 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Samoosiyo Nat T e V 1 1 1 Macadamini inggrifolia Niheol of Free T e V 1 1 1 1 1 1 e V 1 1 1 1 1 1 fig 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Helicia glabriflora</td><td>Smooth Helicia</td><td>T</td><td></td><td>Dr.</td><td></td></t<>					Helicia glabriflora	Smooth Helicia	T		Dr.	
$ \begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 &$	the T In We Pi Macadamia terraphia () Russeling Marcadamia terraphia for a transmean () Russeling Marcadamia () Russeling T T T T T T T Lun Russeling Marcadamia () Russeling T T Lun Russeling Marcadamia () Russeling Marcadamia () Russeling T T T T T T Lun Russeling Marcadamia () Russeling					Macadamia integrifolia	Oueensland Nut	E	L I	Wh	
$ \begin{array}{cccccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 $	diffTLinW0 Pf W0 Pf W0 PfMonocadama terrapylika (1)Remonstration (1)R					Macadamia ternifolia	Maroochy Nut	Т	E I	Wb	
$ \begin{array}{ccccc} d & T & 1 & 10 & W0 & M \\ d & T & 10 & W0 & M \\ r & 1 & 10 & M \\ r & 10 & W0 & M $	diffTInWb PI MoOricality wicklowaii (-)Sain OakTrTInW0PIOricality wicklowaii (-)Sain OakTrTInW0PISain OakTrTInW0PISain OakTeVInW0Sain OakTrFScrub backwoodTFInW0Sain OakTFInW0Sain OakTFInM0Sain OakTFInM0Sain OakTFInM0Sain OakTFInM0Sain OakTFInM0Sain OakTFInM0Sain OakTFInM0Sain	Hickory Wattle	F	Lm	Wb Pf	Macadamia tetraphylla (-)	Rough-shell Bush Nut	T	Im	Wb	
tubeT1 0.00 0.00 T 1.00 0.00 T 1.00 rT110 0.00 0.00 T 1.00 0.00 T 1.00 rT10 0.00 0.00 0.00 T 1.00 0.00 T 1.00 rT10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 T 1.00 0.00 1.00 r110 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 FigT10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 FigT10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 Fig10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Fig10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Fig10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	attleTInWb N $Orioidils vicknamiSain OakTrTInWbOholoidils vicknamiSain OakTeVInWbOholoidils vicknamiNineel of Fire TreeTeVInWbSain OakTv FigTInWbNineel of Fire TreeTi FigTInWbAid DeAid DeAid Dei FigTInWbAid DeAid DeAid Dei FigTInWbAid DeAid DeAid Ain TTi FigTInWbAid DeAid DeAid Ain TTTi FigIInWbAid DeAid Ain TTTTTi FigIInNbNbAid Ain TTTTTTi FigIInNbNbAid Ain TTTTTTTi FigIInNbNbAid Ain TInNTTTTTTT$	Marblewood	F	Lm	Wb Pf	Oriocallis pinnata (-)	Pink Silky Oak	T	Im	Ъ.	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{ccccccc} T & Lin & Wb & Pi \\ T & Lin & Wb & Sa \\ concerptos stinguas (s) & Serub Beefwood \\ F & Stenecryptos stinguas (s) & Serub Beefwood \\ F & Stenecryptos stinguas (s) & Serub Beefwood \\ F & Stenecryptos stinguas (s) & Serub Beefwood \\ F & Lin & Wb & Sa \\ F & Lin & Wb & Chendits ariseta & Old Man's Beard & V \\ F & Lin & Wb & Chendits ariseta & Old Man's Beard & V \\ F & Lin & Wb & Chendits ariseta & Red Ash & T \\ F & Hohman excets & Red Ash & T \\ F & Lin & Wb & Ah & T \\ F & Lin & Wb & Chendits ariseta & NoluccaBranthe & V \\ F & Lin & Wb & Chendits ariseta & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ F & Lin & Wb & Sa & Ruturs moluccanus & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ Alphitonia excets & Red Ash & T \\ F & Lin & Wb & Sa & Rutus moluccanus & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ Alphitonia for the formation pertei & Multis Lilly Pilly & Sr & T \\ F & Lin & Wb & Sa & Rutus moluccanus & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ H & Lin & Wb & Rutus moluccanus & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ H & Lin & Wb & Rutus moluccanus & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ H & Lin & Wb & Rutas moluccanus & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ H & Lin & Wb & Rutas moluccanus & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ H & Lin & Wb & Rutas moluccanus & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ H & Lin & Wb & Rutas moluccanus & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ H & Lin & Wb & Rutas moluccanus & MoluccaBranthe & V \\ H & Alectryon reticupes simplicifical & Mine Lilly Pilly & Sr & L \\ Alectryon reticupes simplicifical & Mine Lilly Pilly & Sr & L \\ Alectryon reticupes simplicifical & Nine Lilly Pilly & Sr & L \\ H & Alectryon reticupes simplicifical & Nine Lilly Pilly & T & L \\ Rutas are consistent & Alectryon reticupes and the retryon retriculate & Contensy T & L \\ T & Lin & Wb & Contensy Frantind & T & L \\ Rutas are consistent & Contensy Frantind & T & L \\ Rutas are consistent & Contensy Frantind & T & L \\ Rutas are consistent & Contensy Frantind & T & L \\ Rutas are consinglatent & V & L & L \\ Rutas are consist$	Brigalow Wattle	Τ	Im	Wb	Oriocallis wickhamii (-)	Satin Oak	F	Im	: Æ	
$ \begin{array}{cccc} T & In & Wb \\ \hline \\ c & V & In & Sa \\ r & 1 & 10 & Wb \\ r$	$ \begin{array}{ccccc} \Gamma & \Gamma & \Pi & Wb \\ \hline \\ c & V & Ln & Sa \\ croncorpus sinuars \\ Fig & \Gamma & Ln & Wb \\ Fig & Figh & Sa \\ Fullowin & exclas \\ Fig & Fink Ash \\ Fink Ash \\ Fig & Fink Ash \\ Finh Ash \\ Fink \\ Fink Ash \\ Fink Ash \\ Fink Ash \\ Fink Ash \\$	Blackwood	T	Lm	Wb Pf	(Alloxylon flammeum)					
$ \begin{array}{c cccc} V & In & Sa \\ V & In & Sa \\ I & D & V \\ I & V \\ I & D$	eVInSaSenocarpos sinuansWheel of Fire TreeT Fig TInWbWbMan's BeardV Fig TInWbMphinonia creekaRed AshT Fig InWbMphinonia creekaRed AshT Fig InSaMphinonia creekaRed AshT Fig InWbMphinonia creekaRed AshT Fig InWbMphinonia creekaRed AshT Fig VInWbMphinonia creekaRed AshT Fig VInWbMphinonia creekaRed AshT Fig V <td>Lace Flower</td> <td>T</td> <td>Im</td> <td>Wb</td> <td>Stenocarpus salignus (-)</td> <td>Scrub Beefwood</td> <td>Т</td> <td>Im</td> <td>Pf</td> <td></td>	Lace Flower	T	Im	Wb	Stenocarpus salignus (-)	Scrub Beefwood	Т	Im	Pf	
eVInSaRannetaceaOld Mar's BeardVIn $y'Fig$ T10W0W0AlbeauVIn Fig T10W0AlbeauAlbeauAlbeauVIn Fig T10W0AlbeauAlbeauAlbeauPinkashTIn Fig T10W0AlbeauAlbeauAlbeauAlbeauAlbeauAlbeauInIn Fig T10W0AlbeauAlbeauAlbeauAlbeauInTIn Fig 1000SaAlbeauYInTIn hom V10Old SaAlbeauAlbeauTIn hom V10SaAlbeauAlbeauYIn hom V10SaAlbeauAlbeauYIn hom V10M0AlbeauAlbeauYIn hom V10M0AlbeauAlbeauYIn hom 1010AlbeauAlbeauAlbeauYIn hom 1110AlbeauAlbeauAlbeauYIn hom 1110AlbeauAlbeauAlbeauYIn hom 1110AlbeauAlbeauAlbeauYIn hom 1110AlbeauAlbeauAlbeauYIn hom 1110 <t< td=""><td>e V In Sa Rannectaca (Imatis aristata) Old Man's Beard V IFig T Lin Wib Mphitonia crecka Red Ash T IFig T Lin Wib Mphitonia crecka Red Ash T IFig T Lin Wib Alphitonia crecka Red Ash T IFig T Lin Wib Alphitonia crecka Red Ash T IFig T Lin Wib Alphitonia crecka Red Ash T Ifig T Lin Wib Alphitonia crecka Red Ash T Ifin Nin Wib Banenosperma MoluscaBranbé V Mon V Lin Wib Reversi MoluscaBranbé V Mon V Lin Wib Reversi MoluscaBranbé V Mon V Lin Wib Reversi MoluscaBranbé V MoluscaBranbé V Rubas moluccants MoluscaBranbé V MoluscaBranbé V Rubas moluccants MoluscaBranbé V Rubas V Lin Wib Rubas V Rubas V <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Stenocarpus sinuatus</td><td>Wheel of Fire Tree</td><td>Т</td><td>Im</td><td>Wb</td><td></td></t<></td></t<>	e V In Sa Rannectaca (Imatis aristata) Old Man's Beard V IFig T Lin Wib Mphitonia crecka Red Ash T IFig T Lin Wib Mphitonia crecka Red Ash T IFig T Lin Wib Alphitonia crecka Red Ash T IFig T Lin Wib Alphitonia crecka Red Ash T IFig T Lin Wib Alphitonia crecka Red Ash T Ifig T Lin Wib Alphitonia crecka Red Ash T Ifin Nin Wib Banenosperma MoluscaBranbé V Mon V Lin Wib Reversi MoluscaBranbé V Mon V Lin Wib Reversi MoluscaBranbé V Mon V Lin Wib Reversi MoluscaBranbé V MoluscaBranbé V Rubas moluccants MoluscaBranbé V MoluscaBranbé V Rubas moluccants MoluscaBranbé V Rubas V Lin Wib Rubas V Rubas V <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Stenocarpus sinuatus</td><td>Wheel of Fire Tree</td><td>Т</td><td>Im</td><td>Wb</td><td></td></t<>					Stenocarpus sinuatus	Wheel of Fire Tree	Т	Im	Wb	
yFigTIn Wb $Ad De$ $Clenatis aristataOld Mar's BeardVInFigT10WbWbWbAd DeAd De$	y FigTInWbClenatis aristataOld Mar's BeardvHigTInWbWbManunaceaNahar's BeardvFigTInWbAd DeAd DimensionAd DimensionTTFigTInWbAd DeAd DimensionAd DimensionTTFigTInWbAd DimensionAd DimensionAd DimensionTTMomVInWbAd DimensionAd DimensionTTMomVInWbAd DimensionAd DimensionTTMomVInWbManunaceaMoluccaBrandieVTMohVInWbMoluccaBrandieVTTMohVInWbMoluccaBrandieVTMohOrdSaRubus moluccanusMoluccaBrandieVMohNInWbAcronychia ablerosaMoluccaBrandieTMohVInWbAcronychia ablerosaCorky AcronychiaTMohTInWbAcronychia ablerosaCorky AcronychiaTMohTInWbAcronychia ablerosaTTMohTInWbAcronychia ablerosaTTMohTInWbAcronychia ablerosaTTMohTInWbAcronychia ablerosaTTMoh	Anchor Vine	٨	Im	Sa	Ranunculaceae					
	yFigTInW0W0IFgTInW0W0Aphitonia cercelaRed AshTFigTInW0W0Aphitonia cercelaRed AshTFigTInW0W0Aphitonia cercelaRed AshTFigTInW0W0M0ThornVInW0M0M0VInW0M0M0TVInW0M0M0M0VInW0M0M0TMashVInW0M0TMashVInW0M0TMashVInW0M0TMashVInW0M0TMashTM0M0M0TMashTM0M0M0TMashTInW0M0M0MashTM0M0M0MashTM0M0M0MashTM0M0M0MashTM0M0M0MashTM0M0M0MashTM0M0M0MashTM0M0M0MashTM0M0M0MashTM0M0M0MashTM0M0M0MashTM0M0M0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td>Clematis aristata</td><td>Old Man's Beard</td><td>2</td><td>Lm</td><td>Sa</td><td></td></t<>		12			Clematis aristata	Old Man's Beard	2	Lm	Sa	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	IFIGTInWbAphitonia cccelaaRed AshTFigT10WbWbAphitonia pereiPink AshTFigT10WbAphitonia pereiPink AshTT10WbBanenospermaYellow AshThomVInCa SaRosaccatRobaccatNoluccaBrambleVhomVInOa SaRosaccatRobaccatNoluccaBrambleVSahVInWbAcronychia subrosofMoluccaBrambleVBlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTSahVInWbAcronychia subrosofTBlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyTInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyInWbAcronychia subrosofTPlyInWbAcronychia subrosofT	Moreton Bay Fig	Т	lm	Wb	Rhamnaceae					
Fig T Lin Wb Fig T Lin Wb Fig T Lin Wb hom V Lin Moluccalista kield Kubus moluccanus MoluccalBranble V sah V Lin Wb sah V Lin Wb Arronychia oblongifolia White Lilly Pilly Srf Mitto N Lin Wb Arronychia oblongifolia Mitto N Lin Wb Arronychia oblongifolia Mitto N Lin Wb Arronychia ablorosa Mitto N Lin Wb Arronychia ablorosa Mitto N Wb Arronychia ablorosa T Mitto N Lin Mb Arronychia ablorosa Mitto N Wb Arronychia ablorosa T Mitto N Wb Arronychia ablorosa T Mitto N Wb Marton T Mitto N Wb <td>Fig T Lin Wb Fig T Lin Wb T Lin Wb T Lin Wb Mon V Lin Wb Mon V Lin Wb Mon V Lin Wb Mon V Lin Ca Sa Mon V Lin Ca Sa Mon V Lin Monocafframble V Lin Wb Robus moluccanus Moluccafframble Monocafframble V Lin Wb Bily T Lin Wb Monocafframble V Lin V Monocafframble V V V Bily T Lin Wb Monocafframble V V V Monocafframble V V V <</td> <td>Small-leafed Fig</td> <td>H</td> <td>Щ</td> <td>Wb</td> <td>Alphitonia excelsa</td> <td>Red Ash</td> <td>F</td> <td>- I</td> <td>MIL</td> <td></td>	Fig T Lin Wb Fig T Lin Wb T Lin Wb T Lin Wb Mon V Lin Wb Mon V Lin Wb Mon V Lin Wb Mon V Lin Ca Sa Mon V Lin Ca Sa Mon V Lin Monocafframble V Lin Wb Robus moluccanus Moluccafframble Monocafframble V Lin Wb Bily T Lin Wb Monocafframble V Lin V Monocafframble V V V Bily T Lin Wb Monocafframble V V V Monocafframble V V V <	Small-leafed Fig	H	Щ	Wb	Alphitonia excelsa	Red Ash	F	- I	MIL	
FigTInAd DeAd DeEmerosperme to wobAd DeAd DeEmerosperme to wobAd DeAd DeEmerosperme to wobAd DeAd Ad A	FigTInMd DeDeMd DeTInWbWbWbTThomVInWbKosacatMoluccaBrambleVhomVInOa SaRosacatMoluccaBrambleVhomVInOa SaRosacatMoluccaBrambleVhomVInWbRosacatMoluccaBrambleVmshVInWbRosacatMoluccaBrambleVMshVInWbRosacatMoluccaBrambleVMshVInWbRosacatMoluccaBrambleVMshVInWbRosacatMoluccaBrambleVMshVInWbRosacatMoluccaBrambleVMshTInWbRosacatMoluccaBrambleVMshTInWbRosacatMoluccaBrambleVMshTInWbRosacatRosacatTMshTInWbRosacatRosacatTMshTInWbRosacatRosacatTMshTInWbRosacatRosacatTMshTInWbRosacatRosacatTMshTInWbRosacatRosacatTMshTInWbRosacatRosacatTMshTInWbRosacatRosacat	Rock Fig	E	Im	Wb	Alphitonia netrei	Pink Ash	- E		0 M	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Deciduous Fig	L	L I	Ad De	Emmenosnerma	HEL MILL	-	TI	MD	
T In Wb hom V In Wb V In Oa Sa Rosecene hom V In Oa Sa ash V In Oa Sa ash V In Sa Math Wh MoluccaBlamble V By In Wb Rutacea Pin Wb Acronychia oblongifolia White Lilly Pilly Si In Wb Acronychia suberosa Codexly Acronychia Pin Wb Acronychia suberosa BouecaBlamble V Pin Wb Acronychia suberosa Codexly Acronychia T Pin Wb Acronychia suberosa T D Pin Wb Acronychia suberosa T D Pin Wb	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} T & Im & Wb \\ hom & V & Im & Oa Sa \\ w & Im & Oa Sa \\ \lambda & V & Im & Oa Sa \\ w & Wb & MoluccaBramble \\ \lambda & V & Im & Wb \\ Hattacea & MoluccaBramble \\ \lambda & V & Im & Wb \\ Mine Lilly Plly & Sr \\ \lambda & Cromychia oblongifolia \\ \lambda & Wine Lilly Plly \\ \lambda & Cromychia oblongifolia \\ \lambda & Cromychia oblongifolia \\ \lambda & Cromychia oblongifolia \\ \lambda & Cromychia \\ \lambda & Cromychia oblongifolia \\ \lambda & Cromychia $	aWhite Fig	Τ	Lm	Wb	alphitonioides	Yellow Ash	F	Im	TITL.	
V Im Ca Sa V Im Wb T Im MoluccaBramble V T Im Wb Acronychia suberosa Corky Acronychia T Im Wb Acronychia suberosa Corky Acronychia T Im Wb Acronychia suberosa Corky Acronychia T Im Wb Sarcomelicope simpliciofai Bauerella T Im Wb Sarcomelicope simpliciofai T T Im Wb Aradoya multiflora T T Im Aradoya multiflora Broad-leaf Whitewood T T Im Aradoya multiflora Broad-leaf Whitewood T T Im Aradoya multiflora Broad-leaf Whitewood T T Im Aradoya multiflora Broad-leaf Whitewood <td>VInOa SaRosaceaeVInnSaMoluccaBramblevVInnWbSaMoluccaBramblevVInnWbMoluccaBramblevVInnWbAcronychia oblongifoliaWhite Lily PillySrVInnWbAcronychia subrosaCorky AcronychiaTVInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTVInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTVInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTVInnWbCorpaniopsis anacardioidesTTVInnWbCupaniopsis subrosaTTVInnWbCupaniopsis subrosaTTVInnWbCupaniopsis subrosaTTPiploglottis campbellii (-)Sand-HaranindTTPiploglottis campbellii (-)Sand-HaranindTT<td< td=""><td>Nipple Fig</td><td>Τ</td><td>Щ</td><td>Wb</td><td></td><td>HEU MONAT</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>aw</td><td></td></td<></td>	VInOa SaRosaceaeVInnSaMoluccaBramblevVInnWbSaMoluccaBramblevVInnWbMoluccaBramblevVInnWbAcronychia oblongifoliaWhite Lily PillySrVInnWbAcronychia subrosaCorky AcronychiaTVInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTVInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTTInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTVInnWbAcronychia subrosaTTVInnWbCorpaniopsis anacardioidesTTVInnWbCupaniopsis subrosaTTVInnWbCupaniopsis subrosaTTVInnWbCupaniopsis subrosaTTPiploglottis campbellii (-)Sand-HaranindTTPiploglottis campbellii (-)Sand-HaranindTT <td< td=""><td>Nipple Fig</td><td>Τ</td><td>Щ</td><td>Wb</td><td></td><td>HEU MONAT</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>aw</td><td></td></td<>	Nipple Fig	Τ	Щ	Wb		HEU MONAT	-		aw	
V Inn Oa Sa Rubus moluccanus MoluccaBramble V Inn V Inn Sa Mulus moluccamus MoluccaBramble V Inn V Inn Wb Acronychia oblongifolia White Lily Pilly Sr Inn V Inn Wb Acronychia subrosa Corky Acronychia T Inn V Inn Wb Acronychia subrosa Corky Acronychia T Inn V Inn Wb Acronychia subrosa T Inn T Inn Wb Aretryon T Inn T Inn Wb Aretryon T Inn	VImOa SaRubus molaccanusMolaccaBrambleVVImSaRutaceaeMolaccaBrambleVVImWbAcronychia oblongifoliaWhite Lilly PillySrVImWbAcronychia suberosaCorky AcronychiaTTImWbAcronychia suberosaTTTImWbAcronychia suberosaTTTIm					Rosaceae					
V In Sa V In V V In Wb T In No T In No Wb Sapindaceae Corduny Tamarind T In Artacyan reticulatus Alectryon T In Wb Artacyan autorerana Corduny Tamarind T In Wb Artacyan autorerana Corduny Tamarind T In Artacyan autorerana Corduny Tamarind T T In Artacyan autorerana Corduny Tamarind T T In Artacyan autorerana Corduny Tamarind T T In Artacyan autoratorana Corduny Tamarind T	V Im Sa V Im Sa V Im Wb T Im Im T Im Im <td>Cockspur Thorn</td> <td>></td> <td>Im</td> <td>Oa Sa</td> <td>Rubus moluccanus</td> <td>MoluccaBramble</td> <td>></td> <td>Ш</td> <td>Sa</td> <td></td>	Cockspur Thorn	>	Im	Oa Sa	Rubus moluccanus	MoluccaBramble	>	Ш	Sa	
V Image Rutaceae V Im Wb Acronychia oblongifolia White Lilly Pilly S/T Im V Im Wb Acronychia suberosa Corky Acronychia T Im V Im Wb Acronychia suberosa Corky Acronychia T Im T Im Wb Acronychia suberosa Corky Acronychia T Im T Im Wb Acronychia T Im Im T Im Wb Acronychia T Im T Im Wb Sapindaceae T Im T Im Wb Alectryon T Im T Im Wb Alectryon reticulatus Alectryon T Im T Im Wb Alectryon reticulatus Alectryon T Im T Im Wb Aralaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T Im T Im Analaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T Im V Im Wb Castanospora aphanandi (B. Brown Tamarind T Im V Im Sa Diplogottis camposis inacara	VImWbRutaceaeVImWbMile Lilly PillyS/TVImWbAcronychia suberosaCorky AcronychiaTYImWbAcronychia suberosaTTYImWbAcronychia suberosaTTYImWbAcronychia suberosaTTYImSandaceaeAlactryonTTYImWbCorduroy TamarindTTYImSandaceaeAlactryonTTYImSandacy and trifforaBroad-leaf WhitewoodTTYImSandaceaeAlactryonTTYImSandaceaeAlactryonTTYImSandaceaeAlactryonTTYImSandaceaeAlactryonTTYImSandaceaeAlactryonTT <t< td=""><td>Burny Vine</td><td>></td><td>lm</td><td>Sa</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Burny Vine	>	lm	Sa						
VImWbAcromychia oblongifoliaWhite Lilly PillyS/TImVImWbAcromychia suberosaCorky AcromychiaTImVImWbAcromychia suberosaCorky AcromychiaTImTImWbAcromychia suberosaCorky AcromychiaTImTImWbAcromychia suberosaCorky AcromychiaTImTImWbAlectryonAlectryonTImTImWbAlectryonAlectryonTImTImWbArytera lautereranaCorduroy TamarindTImTImWbArytera lautereranaCorduroy TamarindTImTImWbAradaya salicifolia (A. virea) Scutu WhitewoodTImTImWbCupaniopsis flageliformicidesTImVImSaDiploglotis campellii (.)Small-leaf TamarindTImVImSaDiploglotis campellii (.)Small-leaf TamarindTImMalaya sulcifoliaImImImImImMalaya salicifolia (A. vireas)Scutu WhitewoodTImMalaya salicifolia (A. vireas)Stub WhitewoodTImMalaya salicifolia (A. vireas)Stub WhitewoodTImMalaya salicifolia (A. vireas)Stub WhitewoodTImMalaya salicifolia (A. vireas)Stub WhitewoodTImMala	VImWbAcronychia oblongifoliaWhite Lilly PillySrVImWbAcronychia suberosaCorky AcronychiaTYImWbAcronychia suberosaCorky AcronychiaTYImWbAcronychia suberosaCorky AcronychiaTYImWbAcronychia suberosaCorky AcronychiaTYImWbAcronychia suberosaTYImWbAlectryonTYImWbArytera lautereranaCorduroy TamarindTYImWbAradoya multifloraBroad-leaf WhitewoodTYImWbAradoya multifloraBroad-leaf WhitewoodTYImWbAradoya salicifolia (A. virens)Scrub WhitewoodTYImWbCupaniopsis anacardioidesTuckerooTYImSaDiplogolitis caminghaminTTYImSaDiplogolitis caminghaminTTYImSaDiplogolitis caminghaminTTYImSaDiplogolitis caminghaminTTYImSaDiplogolitis caminghaminTTYImSaDiplogolitis caminghaminTTYImSaDiplogolitis caminghaminTTYImSaDiplogolitis caminghaminTTYImSaDiplogolitis caminghaminT </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Rutaceae</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					Rutaceae					
V Im W0 Acronychia suberosa Corky Acronychia T In V Im W0 Sarcomelicope simplicifolia Bauerella T In T Im W0 Sarcomelicope simplicifolia Bauerella T In T Im W0 Sarcomelicope simplicifolia Bauerella T In Arytera lautererana Corduroy Tamarind T In Arytera lautererana Corduroy Tamarind T In Arytera lautererana Scrub Whitewood T In Aralaya multiflora Broad-leaf Whitewood T In Aralaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T In Aralaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T In Cupaniopsis flagellifornia (J. Brown Tamarind T In Cupaniopsis flagellifornia (J. Brown Tamarind T In Diploglotis campbelli (J Small-BarTamarind T In Diploglotis campbelli (J Small-BarTamarind T In Diploglotis campbelli (J Small-BarTamarind T In Harpullia hilli Blun-leaf Tulip T In Harpullia pendula Tulipwood T Inn Harpullia pendula Tulipwood T T Tul	VImWDAcronychia suberosaCorky AcronychiaTYImWbAcronychia suberosaCorky AcronychiaTYImWbSarcomelicope simplicifoliaBauerellaTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbCupanopsis anacediolas<					Acronychia oblongifolia	White Lilly Pilly	S/T	Lm	Wb	
V Im Wb Sarcomelicope simplicifolia Bauerella T Im T Im Wb Sapindaceae T Im T Im Wb Alectryon T Im T Im Mb Alectryon T Im T Im Wb Castanospora T Im V Im Sa Cupaniopsis flagelifjormis (-) Smarl-leaf Tamarind T </td <td>YImWbSarconelicope simplicifoliaBauerellaTTImWbWbMecrryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTVImSaDiplogottis cumiopsis flag</td> <td>Blush Satnash</td> <td>></td> <td>III</td> <td>WD</td> <td>Acronychia suberosa</td> <td>Corky Acronychia</td> <td>H</td> <td>Lm</td> <td>Wb</td> <td></td>	YImWbSarconelicope simplicifoliaBauerellaTTImWbWbMecrryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryonTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusTVImSaDiplogottis cumiopsis flag	Blush Satnash	>	III	WD	Acronychia suberosa	Corky Acronychia	H	Lm	Wb	
Y Im W0 T Im Nob Acataya multifiora Broad-leaf Whitewood T T Im W0 Atalaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T T Im W0 Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamarind T V Im Sa Cupaniopsis anacardioides T ckeroo V Im Sa Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind A Im Nb Cupaniopsis flagelliformis (-) Brown Tuckeroo V Im Sa Diploglottis caminghamii Native Tamarind T Modernois Singlagelliformis (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Im Modernois Singlogeltis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Im	YImW0TImW0TImW0TImW0TImW0TImW0TImW0TImW0TImW0TImW0TImMeetryon reticulatusTImW0TMeetryon reticulatusAlectryonTImW0TArataya multifioraBroad-leaf WhitewoodTW0Atataya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub WhitewoodTTImW0Castanospora aplaaranid (-) Brown TamarindTTImW0Castanospora aplaaranid (-) Brown TamarindTTImW0Cupaniopsis flagelifiornis (-) Small-leaf TamarindTVImSaDiplogottis cuminghamiiNaitveetooDiplogottis cuminghamiiNaitveetamarindTHarpullia hilliBlunt-leaf TulipTHarpullia pendulaTulipwoodT		1.4		1111	Sarcomelicope simplicifolia	Bauerella	Т	Lm	Wb	
T Lim W0 Sepindaceae T Lim Wb Alectryon T Lin T Lin Wb Atalaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T Lin T Lin Wb Castanospora aphanatif (-) Brown Tamarind T Lin V Lin Sa Diploglotitis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Lin V Lin Sa Diploglotitis caminghamii Native Tamarind T Lin M Lin Diploglotitis caminghamii Native Tamarind T Lin M Lin Diploglotitis caminghamii Native Tamarind T Lin	T Im wo Sapindaceae T T Im Wb Mecrryon reticulatus Alectryon T Im Wb Alectryon reticulatus Alectryon T Im Wb Alectryon reticulatus Alectryon T Im Wb Arytera lautererana Corduroy Tamarind T T Im Wb Aradaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T T Im Wb Atalaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T T Im Wb Castanospora aplaanandi (-) Brown Tamarind T T Im Wb Cupaniopsis anaccardioides Tuckeroo T V Im Sa Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T M Im Diploglottis cuminghamii Naive Tamarind T M Im Sa Diploglottis cuminghamii T M Im Diploglottis cuminghamii T T M Im Diploglottis cuminghamii T T M Im Diplogl	Ked Apple	> F	5.	W D						
T Im Wb Alectryon reticulatus Alectryon T Im T Im Wb Arytera lautererana Corduroy Tamarind T Im T Im Wb Arytera lautererana Corduroy Tamarind T Im T Im Wb Arytera lautererana Corduroy Tamarind T Im T Im Wb Aralaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T Im T Im Wb Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamarind T Im V Im Wb Cupaniopsis anacardioides Tuckeroo T Im V Im Sa Diploglotitis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Im V Im Sa Diploglotitis caminghamii Native Tamarind T Im V Im Sa Diploglotitis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Im Harpullia Diploglotitis cunninghamii Native Tamarind T Im Im V Im Sa Diploglotitis cunninghamii	TImWbAlectryon reticulatusAlectryonTTImWbAlectryon reticulatusAlectryonTTImWbArytera lautereranaCorduroy TamarindTTImWbArataya multifloraBroad-leaf WhitewoodTTImWbAtalaya salicifolia (A. virens)Scrub WhitewoodTTImWbCastanospora aphanandi(-)Brown TamarindTTImWbCupaniopsis anacradioidesTuckerooTVImSaDiploglottis campbellii (-)Small-leaf TamarindTMarpullia hilliBlunt-leaf TamarindTTHarpullia pendulaTulipwoodTTHarpullia pendulaTulipwoodT	Creek Lilly Pully	- 1	<u> </u>	MD	Sapindaceae					
T Im Wb Arytera lautererana Corduroy Tamarind T Im T Im Wb Arytera lautererana Corduroy Tamarind T Im T Im Wb Atalaya multiflora Broad-leaf Whitewood T Im T Im Wb Atalaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T Im T Im Wb Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamarind T Im T Im Wb Castanospora aphanadii (-) Brown Tamarind T Im V Im Sa Cupaniopsis anacardioides Tuckeroo Sr Im V Im Sa Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Im M N Im Sa Diploglottis caminghamii Native Tamarind T Im V Im Sa Diploglottis cunninghamii Native Tamarind T Im Harpullia hilli Blunt-leaf Tulip T Im Harpullia pendula Tulipwood T Im	TImWbArytera lautereranaCorduroy TamarindTTImWbArytera lautereranaCorduroy TamarindTTImWbAtalaya aultifloraBroad-leaf WhitewoodTTImWbAtalaya salicifolia (A. virens)Scrub WhitewoodTTImWbCastanospora aphanandi (-)Brown TamarindTTImWbCastanospora aphanandi (-)Brown TamarindTVImSaCupaniopsis anacratioidesTTVImSaDiploglottis campbellii (-)Small-leaf TamarindTMarpullia hilliBlunt-leaf TamarindTTTHarpullia pendulaTulipwoodTTHarpullia pendulaTulipwoodTT	Brush Box	H	Lm	Wb	Alectryon reticulatus	Alectryon	Т	Lm	Wb	
T Lm Wb Atalaya multiflora Broad-leaf Whitewood T Lm T Lm Wb Atalaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T Lm T Lm Wb Atalaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T Lm T Lm Wb Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamarind T Lm T Lm Wb Castanospora aphanandi (-) Brown Tamarind T Lm V Lm Wb Cupaniopsis anacardioides Tuckeroo S/T Lm V Lm Sa Diploglotitis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Lm V Lm Sa Diploglotitis cuminghamii Native Tamarind T Lm Harpullia hillii Blunt-leaf Tulip T Lm Harpullia pendula Tulipwood T Lm	TLmWbAtalaya multifloraBroad-leaf WhitewoodTTLmWbAtalaya salicifolia (A. virens)Scub WhitewoodTTLmWbCastanosporaaphanadi(-)Brown TamarindTTLmWbCastanosporaaphanadi(-)Brown TamarindTTLmWbCastanosporaaphanadi(-)Brown TamarindTVLmSaCupaniopsis anacardioidesTuckerooS/TVLmSaDiploglottis campbellii (-)Small-leaf TamarindTHarpullia hilliBlunt-leaf TamarindTHarpullia hilliBlunt-leaf TulipT	Turpentine	F	Γm	Wb	Arytera lautererana	Corduroy Tamarind	T	Im	Wb	
T Lm Wb Atalaya salicifolia (A. virens) Scrub Whitewood T Lm T Lm Wb Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamarind T Lm T Lm Wb Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamarind T Lm V Lm Wb Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamarind T Lm V Lm Sa Cupaniopsis anacardioides T uckeroo S/T Lm V Lm Sa Diploglotitis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Lm V Lm Sa Diploglotitis cuminghamii Native Tamarind T Lm Harpullia hillii Blunt-leaf Tungiondi T Lm Lm	TLmWbAtalaya salicifolia (A. virens)Scrub WhitewoodTTLmWbCastanospora aphanadi(-) Brown TamarindTTLmWbCastanospora aphanadi(-) Brown TamarindTVLmWbCupaniopsis anacardioidesTuckerooS/TVLmSaDiploglottis campbellii<(-)	Scrub Cherry	T	Ē	Wb	Atalaya multiflora	Broad-leaf Whitewood	L	lm	Wb	
T Lm Wb Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamatind T Lm T Lm Wb Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamatind T Lm T Lm Wb Cupaniopsis anacardioides Tuckeroo S/T Lm V Lm Sa Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamatind T Lm V Lm Sa Diploglottis cuminghamii Native Tamatind T Lm Harpullia hilli Blunt-leaf Tulipwood T Lm	T Lm Wb Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamarind T T Lm Wb Castanospora aphanadi (-) Brown Tamarind T T Lm Wb Cupaniopsis anacardioides Tuckeroo T/ V Lm Sa Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T V Lm Sa Diploglottis caminghamii Native Tamarind T Harpullia hillii Blunt-leaf Tulip T Harpullia hillii Plantulia pendula Tulipwood T	Sour cherry	T	Гш	Wb	Atalaya salicifolia (A. virens)) Scrub Whitewood	F	Im	Wh	
T Lm Wb Cupaniopsis anacardioides Tuckeroo T Lm V Lm Sa Cupaniopsis flagelliformis (-) Brown Tuckeroo S/T Lm V Lm Sa Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Lm V Lm Sa Diploglottis cunninghamii Native Tamarind T Lm Harpullia hillia Blunt-leaf Tulip T Lm	T Lm Wb Cupaniopsis anacardioides Tuckeroo T V Lm Sa Cupaniopsis flageliformis (-) Brown Tuckeroo S/T V Lm Sa Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Harpullia hillii Blunt-leaf Tulip T Harpullia hillii T	Purple Cherry	L	Lm	Wb	Castanospora aphanandi (-)) Brown Tamarind	F	In I	Wb	
V Lm Sa Cupaniopsis flagelliformis (-) Brown Tuckeroo S/T Lm V Lm Sa Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Lm Parpullia hillii Blunt-leaf Tamarind T Lm Harpullia hillii Blunt-leaf Tulipwood T Lm	V Lm Sa Cupaniopsis flagelliformis (-) Brown Tuckeroo S/T Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Diploglottis cuminghamii Native Tamarind T Harpullia hillii Blunt-leaf Tulip T Harpullia pendula Tulipwood T	Durobby	T	Lm	Wb	Cupaniopsis anacardioides	Tuckeroo	F	La la	W.P.	
V Lm Sa Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Lm Diploglottis cuminghamii Native Tamarind T Lm Harpullia hillii Blunt-leaf Tulip T Lm Harpullia pendula Tulinwood T Lm	V Lm Sa Diploglottis campbellii (-) Small-leaf Tamarind T Diploglottis cunninghamii Native Tamarind T Harpullia hillii Blunt-leaf Tulip T Harpullia pendula Tulipwood T					Cupaniopsis flagelliformis (-)) Brown Tuckeroo	S/T	l II	Wh.	
V Lm Sa <i>Diploglottis cunninghamii</i> Native Tamarind T Lm <i>Harpullia hillii</i> Blunt-leaf Tulip T Lm <i>Harpullia pendula</i> Tulipwood T Im	V Lm Sa <i>Diploglottis cunninghamii</i> Native Tamarind T <i>Harpullia hillii</i> Blunt-leaf Tulip T <i>Harpullia pendula</i> Tulipwood T					Diploglottis campbellii (-)	Small-leaf Tamarind	T	Im	Wh	
Blunt-leafTulip T Im Tulipwood T Im	Blunt-leaf Tulip Tulipwood T	Native Bougainvillea	2	Im	Sa	Diploglottis cunninghamii	Native Tamarind	Τ	E	Wb/Ad	
ula Tulipwood T Im	ula Tulipwood T					Harpullia hillii	Blunt-leaf Tulip	L	Im	WI	
The second s	T poor line					Harpullia pendula	Tulipwood	· F]]	Wh.	

Ficus macrophylla

Moraceae

Ficus obliqua

Palmeria scandens

Monimiaceae

Ficus platypoda Rock Fig Ficus superba var. henneana Deciduous Fig

Ficus virens var. sublanceolataWhite Fig

Maclura cochinchinensis

Ficus watkinsiana

Acmena hemilampra

Myrtaceae

Malaisia scandens

(Cudrania c.)

(A. brachyandra)

Acmena smithii Acmena ingens

Lophostemon confertus

Syzygium corynanthum Syncarpia glomulifera

Syzygium australe

Syzygium crebrinerve Syzygium moorei (-)

Pisonia aculeata

Nyctaginaceae

Acacia harpophylla (-)

Acacia bakeri

aulacocarpa

Acacia melanoxylon

Archidendron grandiflorum

Acacia aulacocarpa var.

Mimosaceae

268 LIVING WITH THE ENVIRONMENT IN PINE RIVERS SHIRE -

- FIRE RETARDANT NATIVE PLANTS 269

APPENDICES

Scientific Name

Dysoxylum mollissimum ssp. molle (D. muelleri)

Owenia cepiodora

Toona australis

Dysoxylum rufum Melia azedarach Sarcopetalum harveyanum

Legnephora moorei Stephania aculeata

Menispermaceae

Tinospora tinosporoides

Tinospora smilacina

	APPENDICE	CES			
Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments	
Javera pseudorhus	Foam Bark Tree	Т	Lm	Wb	
Mischocarpus anodontus	Veiny Pear-fruit	Т	Lm	Wb	いたとうとうためです。
Mischocarpus pyriformis	Yellow Pear-fruit	Т	Im	Wb	
Rhysotoechia bifoliolata (-)	Twin-leaf Tuckeroo	Г	Lm	Wb	
Sarcopteryx stipata	Corduroy	Т	Lm	Wb	
Toechima dasyrrhache	Blunt-leaf Steelwood	Ŧ	Lm	Wb	
Sanotaceae					いたい、これ、「したない」
Amorphospermum antilogum	Brown Pearwood	Т	Im	Wb	
Amorphospermum whitei (-)	Rusty Plum	Т	Lm	Wb	くていく、こので、人生のためで、
Planchonella australis	Black Apple	Т	Im	Wb	
Planchonella laurifolia (-)	Blush Coondoo	Т	Im	Wb	
Planchonella pohlmaniana	Yellow Boxwood	Т	Im	Wb	
Cimencel horses					
Ailanthus trinkysa	White Siris	F	Im	Wh	
Guilfoylia monostylis	Native Plum	H H	Ц	Wb	くしていた。
Cintonedentennee					く、言語というないという。
Siphonodon australis	Ivorvwood	T	Im	Wb	
					「人」ということと、あって
Sterculiaceae					ノードア・シートノートの
Argyrodendron actinophyllum Black Booyong	Black Booyong	L E	hm .	Wb 	
Argyrodendron trifoliolatum Brown Tulip Oak	Brown Tulip Oak	- 1	щ.	Wb 	サリングの中国といいでは、「ない」とことになくまた。
Brachychiton acerifolius	Flame Tree	H F	m .	Ad De	1. たいた 1-2
Brachychiton discolor	Lace Bark	- F	m i	Ad De	
	Kurrajong	H	Lm .	Wb C L L	
Brachychiton rupestris (-)	Qld Bottletree	H 6	m,	Ad De	
Brachychulon sp. (-)	Ormeau Bottletree	- F	<u>ب</u> ۲	Ad De	
Sterculia quadrifida	Peanut Tree	- L	li II	Ad De	
Symplocaceae Symplocaceae	White Hazelwood	f	ľm	Wh	
			l	2	
Ulmaceae		8			
Aphananthe philippinensis	Native Elm	- F	E E	Wb Wb	
Centra particulata	mycougant myc	-	I	2	
Urticaceae		1	ļ		
	Giant Stinging Tree	H 6	Lm .	Wb	
Denarocniae photinophylla	Mulberry Munger	-	III	MD	
Verbenaceae					
Gmelina leichhardtii	White Beech	ΕI	Lm .	Wb	
Premna lignum-vitae	Lignum-vitae	-	III	Мb	
Vitaceae					
Cissus antarctica	Kangaroo Vine	>	Lm	Wb	
Cissus hypoglauca	Five-leaf Watervine	>	Lm	Wb	
Cissus sterculifolia	Long-leaf Watervine	>	Lm	Wb	
Tetrastigma nitens	Shining Grape	>	Lm	Wb	Mannows - hursenes for our fisheries / (R)
710 LIVING WITH THE ENVIRONMENT IN PINE RIVERS SHIRE	ONMENT IN PINE RIV	FRS SH	IRF.		
D1					

Appendix 3

Bushfire Survival Plan Guideline / Template

Source: Queensland Fire and Emergency Services

Bushfire Survival Plan

PREPARE.ACT.SURVIVE.

Tomorrow's Queensland: strong, green, smart, healthy and fair

Queensland Government

Department of Community Safety

RURAL FIRE SERVIC



Bushfires in Queensland

The fire season in Queensland normally commences in the far north of the state in July and progresses through to southern areas as spring approaches. The fire season can extend through to February in southern and far south-western Queensland. These time frames can vary significantly from year to year, depending on the fuel loads, long-term climate and short-term weather conditions in each area.

There are four key considerations for dealing with bushfire:

- The safety of you and your family.
- The resilience of your property.
- The protection of irreplaceable valuables and important documents.
- The maintenance of adequate levels of insurance.

This document will provide you with information about the things you need to consider to prepare yourself and your home for the bushfire season, and how to make your own personal Bushfire Survival Plan.

> It is your responsibility to prepare yourself, your family and your home for the threat of bushfire.

You must prepare ACT SURVIVE

Your main priority is to ensure that you and your family are safe. During a bushfire you and your family's survival and safety depend on your preparations, and the decisions you make.

The lives of you and your family are more important than any building.

Whether your plan is to leave early or stay, you must prepare your home and property to increase their level of resilience and your chances of survival.

Understand your risk

The first step in planning to survive a bushfire is to understand your own level of risk. By understanding your own level of risk you will be able to make informed decisions that are right for you and your family. Included with this Bushfire Survival Plan is a selfassessment tool that will enable you to assess the risk level associated with your property. If you are still unsure of your level of risk or require assistance contact your local fire station for more information. To book a Bushfire Safety presentation call 1300 369 003.

Fire danger ratings

The increased frequency of extreme bushfires in Australia in the last 10 years and the recent experience of the Black Saturday fires in Victoria have encouraged fire services throughout Australia to introduce new levels of Fire Danger Rating (FDR). A lift-out chart of the FDR system is contained within this document. Display it in a prominent place in your home or keep it with your Bushfire Survival Plan.



Catastrophic fire danger rating

The highest level is catastrophic. On a day of catastrophic FDR leaving early is the only option to ensure your survival. You must relocate early to a safer location, hours or the day before a fire occurs. Under no circumstances will it be safe to stay with your property.

Extreme fire danger rating

The second highest level is extreme. Should a fire occur in your area on a day of extreme FDR leaving early will always be the only option. Staying can only be considered for homes that:

- Have been designed and constructed specifically to address the threat of bushfire.
- Have been maintained to those levels and are currently well prepared.
- Can be actively defended by people with the skills, knowledge and confidence to implement a well-rehearsed Bushfire Survival Plan.

On days of catastrophic or extreme FDR:

- Fires are likely to be uncontrollable, unpredictable and very fast moving with highly aggressive flames extending high above tree tops and buildings.
- Thousands of embers may be violently blown into and around homes causing other fires to start rapidly and spread quickly up to 20 kilometres ahead of the main fire.
- Fire can threaten suddenly, without warning, and the heat and wind will make it difficult to see, hear and breathe as the fire approaches.
- People in the path of such fires will almost certainly be injured or die and a significant number of homes and businesses will be destroyed or damaged.
- Even well-prepared and constructed homes will not be safe.
- Expect power, water and phone networks to fail as severe winds bring down trees, power lines and blow roofs off buildings well ahead of the fire.

It is vital that you understand on these days that your survival will depend solely on how well you have prepared and how decisively you act. Leaving late can be a deadly option. If you are in any doubt, make the decision to LEAVE EARLY.

What will you do?

At all times you need to PREPARE_ACT_SURVIVE _

When the fire danger rating is **'catastrophic'** leaving early is the safest option.

When the fire danger rating is lower than **'catastrophic'**, one of the most important decisions you need to make is whether you will leave early or stay with a well prepared property. This decision is the basis of your Bushfire Survival Plan.

The following questions may help you make the right decision for whether you will leave early or stay:

- Do you need to consider family members who are young, elderly or infirm?
- Are you physically and emotionally prepared to stay with your property?
- Do you have the knowledge, skills, and confidence to stay with your property?
- Is your home adequately constructed, maintained and prepared to withstand the impact of a fire? In other words, is your home prepared to withstand the impact of a bushfire?
- Do you have well-maintained resources and equipment to fight fire, and do you know how to use them?
- Do you have appropriate protective clothing to fight a fire?
- What will you do if a rapid onset fire leaves you with no time to leave? Where will you shelter?



Leave early

If you plan to leave early then you must leave your home well before a bushfire threatens and travelling by road becomes hazardous. Your leave early preparations include:

Step 1: Preparation – your property should be well prepared for bushfire even if you intend to leave early.

Step 2: What you will do – make your Bushfire Survival Plan in accordance with your decision to leave early.

Step 3: Make a contingency plan – the FDR, the preparedness of your home, a change in household circumstances, a change in your physical preparedness or unexpected visitors are some things that may require you to reconsider your Bushfire Survival Plan.

Planning to stay

Planning is critical to successfully staying with your home may involve the risk of psychological trauma, injury or death.

Step 1: Preparation – your property must be able to withstand the impact of bushfire and well prepared to shelter you and your family.

Step 2: What you will do – make your Bushfire Survival Plan in accordance with your decision to stay.

Step 3: Make a contingency plan – the FDR, the preparedness of your home, a change in household circumstances, a change in your physical preparedness or unexpected visitors are some things that may require you to reconsider your Bushfire Survival Plan.

In making your decision to stay, here are a few things you need to consider.

- Is your property able to withstand the impact of a bushfire?
- Are you physically and emotionally prepared to stay with your property?
- Do you have well-maintained resources and equipment and do you know how to use them?
- Do you have appropriate protective clothing?
- Will your bushfire survival plan need to be different for weekdays, weekends or if someone is sick at home?
- Do you have a contingency plan?

Preparing your Bushfire Survival Plan

Preparation is the key to survival. Being involved in a fire will be one of the most traumatic experiences of your life.

- Prepare yourself you need to be both mentally and physically prepared to carry out your Bushfire Survival Plan.
- Prepare your Bushfire Survival Plan.
- Prepare your Bushfire Survival Kit.
- Prepare your Bushfire Relocation Kit.
- Prepare your property.

When writing your plan you need to consider:

- Have you made the right choice: to leave early or stay?
- Have you discussed your choice with your family, friends and neighbours?
- Who will take charge and lead other family members by carefully communicating the various tasks set out in the plan?
- If you have chosen to stay what will you do to protect your property when the fire arrives?
- What will you put in your Bushfire Survival Kit and where will you store it?
- Do your friends, family and neighbours know the details of your plan?

- What will you do if your Bushfire Survival Plan fails?
- Do you have an alternative option or contingency plan if your plan fails?
- Do you have a Neighbourhood Safer Place (NSP) you can go to as a last resort? For more information on NSPs see www.ruralfire.qld.gov.au.
- Is it safe to travel there?

If your decision is to leave early, you must include the following information or action items in your Bushfire Survival Plan:

- Monitor media outlets radio, TV, mobile phone and internet for bushfire alerts.
- When will you leave?
- What will be your trigger for action?
- Will your plan be different for weekdays, weekends, or if someone is at home sick or injured?
- What will you take with you (Relocation Kit)?
- Where will you and your family go when you leave early?
- What route will you take to get there?
- What will you do with your pets?
- What will you do if there are consecutive or multiple
 'catastrophic' or extreme fire danger days?
- Will you go into work on days when the FDR is in the upper levels?
- Will you send your children to school when the FDR is in the upper levels?
- Will all members of your household leave early?
- What will you do to prepare your property?
- What is your contingency plan in the event that it is unsafe to leave?

If your decision is to stay you must include the following information or actions items in your Bushfire Survival Plan:

- Monitor media outlets Radio, TV, mobile phone and internet.
- Locate your Bushfire Survival Kit.
- Put on protective clothing.
- Remain hydrated by drinking lots of water.

- Move any stock to fully grazed paddocks.
- Move cars to a safe location.
- Remove garden furniture, doormats and other items.
- Close windows and doors and shut blinds.
- Take down curtains and move furniture away from windows.
- Seal gaps under doors and window screens with wet towels.
- Place pets inside, restrain them, and provide water.
- Block downpipes and fill gutters with water.
- Wet down the sides of buildings facing the approaching fire front.
- Wet down decks and verandas.
- Wet down fine fuels close to buildings.
- Turn on sprinklers in garden before bushfire arrives.
- Fill containers with water; bath, sinks, buckets, wheelie bins, etc.
- Have ladders ready for roof space access (inside) and against roof (outside).
- Have generator or petrol pump ready.
- Start checking and patrolling for embers outside.

When the fire front arrives:

- Take all fire fighting equipment inside such as hoses and pumps as they may melt during the fire.
- Go inside and shelter away from the fire front.
- Patrol the inside of your home, including the ceiling space, for embers or small fires that may start.
- Drinks lots of water.
- Check family and pets.

After the fire front has passed:

- Wear protective equipment.
- Go outside once it is safe.
- Check for small spot fires and burning embers:
 - inside roof space
 - under floor boards
 - under house space
 - on veranda and decks
- on window ledges and door sills
- in roof lines and gutters
- garden beds and mulch
- wood heaps
- outdoor furniture
- sheds and carports
- Continue to drink lots of water.
- Stay at your property until the surrounding area is clear of fire.
- Monitor media outlets radio, TV, mobile phone and internet.

You need to be both mentally and physically prepared to carry out your Bushfire Survival Plan

There may be other actions to include, depending on your individual property and the level of bushfire risk you are exposed to.

Include the whole family in creating your Bushfire Survival Plan. You and your family should be aware of the actions you will take at the various FDR levels and it is important to ensure this is incorporated into your Bushfire Survival Plan. The FDR for your area can be found on roadside signs and by visiting www.ruralfire. qld.gov.au and following the FDR link.

It is important that your Bushfire Survival Plan does not rely solely on receiving an alert.

Once you have completed your Bushfire Survival Plan, practise it regularly to ensure everyone involved knows exactly what to do in the event of a fire.

Preparing your Bushfire Survival Kit

It is essential that you have a Bushfire Survival Kit if your choice is to stay with your property. This kit will ensure you and your family have the important equipment you need to stay. For a comprehensive list of equipment needed in a Bushfire Survival Kit see page 14.

Preparing your Bushfire Relocation Kit

It is equally important to have a relocation kit if your choice is to leave early. This kit will ensure you and your family have important items and equipment required to relocate for the time needed. For a comprehensive list of items and equipment needed in a Bushfire Relocation Kit see page 15.

Making a contingency plan

No matter whether your decision is to leave early, well before a bush fire threatens or to stay you should still have a contingency plan as part of your Bushfire Survival Plan. There are many scenarios to consider, such as what you will do if a rapid onset fire starts in your local area making roads impassable or travel particularly dangerous. You should have other options if road travel is not safe.

- Is your house well prepared?
- Can it provide you with protection from radiant heat?
- Have you identified a safer location such as an NSP?

Sheltering in a well-prepared property is far safer than being out in the open or in a vehicle

Preparing your property

An unprepared property is not only at risk itself, but may also present an increased danger for your neighbours and their homes.

Planning is absolutely critical to safely staying with your home. Staying home involves the risk of psychological trauma, injury and death. There are a number of measures you can take to prepare your home and property for bushfire. These include several preparations you must take annually prior to the bushfire season.

Your pre-season property preparations should include:

- Displaying a prominent house number.
- Ensuring there is adequate access for fire trucks to your property – 4 metres wide by 4 metres high with a turn-around area. Reduce vegetation loads along the access path.
- Mowing your grass regularly.
- Removing excess ground fuels and combustible material (long dry grass, dead leaves and branches).
- Clearing of leaves, twigs, bark and other debris from the roof and gutters.
- Purchasing and testing the effectiveness of gutter plugs.
- Trimming low-lying branches 2 metres from the ground surrounding your home.
- Enclosing open areas under your decks and floors.
- Installing fine steel wire mesh screens on all windows, doors, vents and weep holes.
- Pointing LPG cylinder relief valves away from the house.
- Conducting maintenance checks on pumps, generators and water systems.
- Checking that you have sufficient personal protective clothing and equipment.
- Relocating flammable items away from your home including woodpiles, paper, boxes, crates, hanging baskets and garden furniture.
- Sealing all gaps in external roof and wall cladding.
- Checking that the first aid kit is fully stocked.

Bushfire Alerts

If you receive an emergency warning about a bushfire or other emergency, take notice as it could save your life.

There are three types of alert messages to help you make the right safety choices:

Bushfire Advice Message – a fire has started – general information to keep you up to date.

Bushfire Watch and Act Message – represents a heightened level of threat. Conditions are changing, a fire is approaching; lives may come under threat. Take appropriate action.

Bushfire Emergency Warning – is the highest level message advising of impending danger. It may be preceded with the Standard Emergency Warning Signal (SEWS).

> An Emergency Warning means there is a threat to lives and protective action is required immediately.

When a bushfire strikes

You have made your decision to **PREPARE.ACT.SURVIVE.** You have prepared your property before the fire season. You have made your Bushfire Survival Plan. You have practised your Bushfire Survival Plan.

A bushfire is threatening? What do you do?

- Know the FDR for any given day.
- Regularly check the FDR on the Rural Fire Services website at www.ruralfire.qld.gov.au.
- Monitor your media outlets for warnings on bushfire activity.
- Seek out information if you have to, and do not assume that you will receive a warning.
- Leave early or stay according to your Bushfire Survival Plan.
- Act decisively in accordance with your Bushfire Survival Plan.
- Do not adopt the 'wait and see' option.

Travelling in your vehicle near a bushfire

Sheltering inside a vehicle is a high-risk strategy that can result in death. Whilst sheltering inside a vehicle offers you a slightly higher chance of survival than being caught in the open, having a leave early or stay strategy is a much safer option.

You should never take a journey into areas where the fire danger is catastrophic or extreme. You should consider postponing or finding alternative routes if necessary. If you can smell or see smoke in the distance it is best to u-turn and drive away from the danger.

If you are caught in smoke or flames while on the road:

- Turn on the vehicle's headlights and hazard warning lights.
- If you need to shelter in your vehicle drive your car into a bare, clear area well away from surrounding trees, leaving lights on. Position vehicle to prevent side impact from advancing fire front.
- Close all windows and vents.
- Leave the engine running and turn off the air conditioning system.
- Cover your entire body with woollen or cotton blankets to protect from radiant heat.
- Take shelter below the window level.
- Drink water frequently and stay in the vehicle until the fire front has passed.
- Once the fire front has passed exit the vehicle to inspect the damage and ensure other passengers are safe.

Neighbourhood Safer Places

A Neighbourhood Safer Place (NSP) is a place of last resort for people during a bushfire. An NSP may form part of a back-up plan when:

- Your Bushfire Survival Plan has failed.
- Your plan was to stay but the extent of the fire means that your home cannot withstand the impact of the fire and therefore your home is not a safe place to shelter.
- The fire has escalated to an extreme or catastrophic level and relocation is the safest option.

An NSP is an identified building or open space within the community that can provide a level of protection from the immediate life-threatening effects of a bushfire. NSPs still entail some risk, both in moving to them and while sheltering in them and cannot be considered completely safe.

They are a place of *last resort* in bushfire emergencies only. The following limitations of NSPs need to be considered within your Bushfire Survival Plan:

- NSPs do not cater for pets.
- Firefighters may not be present as they will be fighting the main fire front elsewhere.
- NSPs do not provide meals or amenities.
- They may not provide shelter from the elements, particularly flying embers.

If you are a person with special needs you should give consideration to what assistance you may require at an NSP.

Although QFRS cannot guarantee an immediate presence during a bushfire, every effort will be made to provide support as soon as resources are available.

If an NSP is part of your contingency plan it should not require extended travel through fire-affected areas to get there.

FIRE DANGER RATING



The Fire Danger Rating (FDR) is an early indicator of potential danger and should act as your first trigger for action. The higher the rating the greater the need for you to act.

The FDR is an assessment of the potential fire behaviour, the difficulty of suppressing a fire, and the potential impact on the community should a bushfire occur on a given day.

A Fire Danger Index (FDI) of 'low-moderate' means that fire will burn slowly and that it will be easily controlled, whereas a FDI in excess of 'catastrophic 100+' means that fire will burn so fast and so hot that it will be uncontrollable.

CATASTROPHIC 100+

A fire with a rating of **'catastrophic'** may be uncontrollable, unpredictable and fast moving. The flames will be higher than roof tops. Many people will be injured and many homes and businesses will be destroyed.

During a **'catastrophic'** fire, well-prepared and constructed homes will not be safe. Leaving is the only option for your survival.

EXTREME 75-99

A fire with an **'extreme'** rating may be uncontrollable, unpredictable and fast moving. The flames will be higher than roof tops. During an **'extreme'** fire, people will be injured and homes and businesses will be destroyed.

During an **'extreme'** fire, well-prepared and wellconstructed homes may not be safe. Leaving is the only option for your survival.

SEVERE 50-74

A fire with a **'severe'** rating may be uncontrollable and move quickly, with flames that may be higher than roof tops. A **'severe'** fire may cause injuries and some homes or businesses will be destroyed.

During a fire with a **'severe'** rating, leaving is the safest option for your survival. Use your home as a place of safety only if it is well-prepared and well-constructed.

VERY HIGH 25-49

A fire with a **'very high'** danger rating is a fire that can be difficult to control with flames that may burn into the tree tops. During a fire of this type some homes and businesses may be damaged or destroyed.

During a fire with a **'very high'** danger rating, you should use your home as a place of safety only if it is well prepared and well-constructed.

HIGH 12-24

A fire with a **'high'** danger rating is a fire that can be controlled where loss of life is unlikely and damage to property will be limited.

During a fire with a **'high'** danger rating, you should know where to get more information and monitor the situation for any changes.

LOW-MODERATE 0-11

A fire with a **'low to moderate'** rating can be easily controlled and pose little/or no risk to life or property.

During a fire with a **'low to moderate'** rating, you should know where to get more information and monitor the situation for any changes.

BUSHFIRE SURVIVAL PLAN

Complete your personalised Bushfire Survival Plan lift-out.

Personal details:

Important phone numbers: 000 (Fire, Police and Ambulance)

Family:	Family:	Family:
Work:	Friends:	Friends:
School:		

Important contact details – name and phone number:

Insurer:	Policy Number:	Phone:
Electricity:		Phone:
Water:		Phone:
Gas:		Phone:
Phone Company:		Phone:
Council:	Phone:	

Leave early:

List all names and contact phone numbers of household members who have decided to leave early then complete Section 1.

Names:

Phone:

Stay:

List all names and contact phone numbers of household members who have decided to stay, then complete Section 2.

Names:

Phone:

Leave early – Section 1

Pull this Bushfire Survival Plan lift-out from this document and keep in a safe place.

Leaving early will always be the safest option for you and your family. It is extremely important for you to prepare a detailed leave early plan to ensure everyone understands what to do and when. Use the boxes below to list tasks to do.

When to go – Think of different triggers that will cause you and your family to leave early. Think about what you will do if you have sent the children to school that day. Think about whether or not you will have to travel from work into the fire zone.

Where to go – Identify one or more safer locations. Consider putting on personal protective clothing before you leave home.

How to get there – What roads will you take to your destination? Have an alternative route if your first choice is impassable.

What to take – Make a list of your most valuable items (e.g. insurance papers, electronic records, photo albums, passports, birth certificates and other important documents).

Stay – Section 2

Anyone who is not going to leave early must be involved in completing this stay and defend plan to ensure they know what to do. Every stay plan will be different depending on your circumstances. Use the boxes below to list tasks to do.

- Before the fire approaches – Start getting yourself and your property ready for a bushfire.

As the fire approaches – Prepare for ember attack on or near your home. Remember to put on personal protective clothing.

- **As the fire front arrives** - Stay safe by monitoring the fire from inside your home.

After the fire has passed – Patrol your property and extinguish any spot fires or burning embers.
You may need to keep this up for several hours.

Everyone must have a contingency plan

Have a contingency plan – what will you do if you can't activate your Bushfire Survival Plan? Remember that leaving late can lead to loss of lives.

Know where your nearest NSP is and how to get there.

ACTIVATING YOUR BUSHFIRE SURVIVAL PLAN

Once you have prepared your Bushfire Survival Plan and completed your preparations, it is absolutely essential that you regularly practise and review your plan. This will make sure you and your family are well organised in the event of a bushfire. If a bushfire threatens the health and safety of you, your family, home or property, you should follow these steps:



BUSHFIRE SURVIVAL KIT

You need to have a Bushfire Survival Kit stored in an area of the house that is safe and easy to access. It should contain:

- protective clothing
- mop
- gloves
- torch
- hoses

- Ch
- towels

shovel

- buckets
- safety goggles
- ladder
- medications
- bottled drinking water
- fire extinguishers
- battery operated radio
- spare batteries
- smoke mask
- woollen blankets
- first aid kit
- knapsack sprayer
- protective clothing for the whole family.





PREPARE.ACT.SURVIVE.

RELOCATION KIT

Write a list of all items your family will need before, during and after your relocation. The list below shows items that you might like to put in your relocation kit.

- protective clothing for the whole family
- battery operated radio and spare batteries
- safety goggles
- mobile phone and battery charger
- medications
- wallet or purse and money
- clothing (two sets of clothes for each family member)
- identity information (passports, birth certificates)
- bottled water (enough for each relocated family member)
- family and friends' phone numbers
- items of high importance (e.g. family photos, valuables, important documents)
- blankets (natural fibres)
- children's toys





PREPARE_ACT_SURVIVE.

BUSHFIRE RISK SELF-ASSESSMENT CHECKLIST



This basic self-assessment checklist is designed to give you a greater understanding of the bushfire risk level relevant to your property. Information provided in this assessment will assist you when completing your Bushfire Survival Plan.

Address:							
					Postcode:		
Property O	wner/Property Name:						

ACCESS/EGRESS	Road/Street/Driveway	PLEAS	SE √ AF	PROPRIATE	BOX
Clear of overhanging vegetation		Yes		No	
Unrestricted gate access		Yes		No	
Clear of overhead power lines		Yes		No	
Able to reverse in		Yes		No	
Turning/passing areas		Yes		No	
Heavy vehicle access on cattle grid/brid	dge	Yes		No	
Alternative way out		Yes		No	
Two wheel drive access		Yes		No	
STRUCTURE/S					
Exterior walls – non-combustible		Yes		No	
Roof ridge capping sealed		Yes		No	
Eaves enclosed		Yes		No	
Roofing gutters and valleys clear of leat	f litter and fine fuels	Yes		No	
Underfloor enclosed		Yes		No	
Vents screened		Yes		No	
Windows – non-combustible finishing		Yes		No	
Deck/veranda non-combustible		Yes		No	
WATER SUPPLY					
Reticulated water supply		Yes		No	
Tank supply with QFRS access – 50mm so fire figthers can use water if needed	male camlock fitting	Yes		No	
QFRS accessible external open water su	ıpply (dam/pool)	Yes		No	
Firefighting pump and hose connected	to water supply	Yes		No	

Other considerations

There are a range of other things to be considered regardless of your decision to leave early or stay:

- Firefighting equipment such as pumps, hoses and sprinkler systems should be tested regularly and maintained in maximum operational working condition.
- Firefighters may need access to your property during a bushfire so it is in your best interests to allow enough space for fire trucks (4 metres wide by 4 metres high).
- Your pets, livestock and other animals require proper care and attention during fires. Consider food, medication, transportation and sleeping arrangements for your animals.

Myths versus Reality

Myths	Reality
There will always be a fire truck available to fight a bushfire threatening my home.	Firefighters may be required to fight many fronts of a large fire. Fire trucks and firefighters are finite resources so it is important they are deployed in an appropriate manner to best manage the fire.
I know the back streets in town like the back of my hand so it is OK for me to leave at the last minute.	If your decision in your Bushfire Survival Plan is to leave early, then you should leave well before the fire front reaches your property. Irrespective of your local area knowledge you must stick to your plan and leave early. Leaving late can be fatal.
Someone from an emergency service will knock on my door when it is time to leave.	Emergency services personnel may not be available to alert the community by door-knocking and encouraging you to leave. You need to monitor the bushfire alerts by listening to the radio, watching TV or checking the rural fire website. You need to be ready to leave early if your life or the people in your care are at risk.
My house will not burn down because there is more than 50 metres between my home and nearby bushland.	Most houses which burn down during bushfires have been attacked by flying embers. Under certain conditions embers can cause ignitions up to 20kms in front of the main fire. A combination of your level of preparation and your home's construction will determine the survivability of your home.
I only have to clean my gutters and mow my lawns to prepare my property for bushfire.	Fire requires fuel, heat and oxygen to occur. This means that flames or embers do not necessarily rely solely on your gutters and lawns for fuel. They might utilise overhanging trees, woodpiles, old building materials under the deck or chemicals in the garden shed to sustain them. Take the time to properly prepare your whole property, which includes yourself, your house and your land.

1909QFRS0710



Appendix D Signage Plan





Flourish South Maclean Development Entry Statement Package

FOR: Daleford Property Pty Ltd SLR PROJECT No: 620.V13637.00001

March 2023



CEDAR WOODs 岩SLR

Document No.

620.V1367.00001 South Maclean Development

Revision History

001	14 March 2024	Draft for Review	Chloe Wegener
002	14 March 2024	For EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener

Client

Daleford Property Pty Ltd

Prepared by

SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd

Level 16, 175 Eagle Street

Brisbane Q 4000

Phone + 61 7 3858 4815

www.slrconsulting.com

Front Cover Image: © SLR Consulting

Acknowledgment of Country

"SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd respectfully acknowledges the traditional custodians of the South Maclean region - the Yagera and Yugambeh People, who have been on this Country since time immemorial. SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd recognises the unique and strong connection the Yagera and Yugambeh People share with this Country, and thank them for their continuing stewardship to land, water and community.

We pay our respects to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander cultures and to Elders past and present."

Major Entry Statement Plan



Major Entry Statement Arrangement



Major Entry Statement Elevation



Artists Impression

尜SLR

SLR AUSTRALIA

SLR consulting Australia Pty Ltd Tenancy 202, Submarine School Sub Base Platypus, 120 High Street North Sydney NSW 2060 *(Registered Office)*

T: 1300 434 443 sydney@slrconsulting.com

NEW ZEALAND

SLR consulting NZ Limited 6a Cambridge Street, Richmond, Tasman 7020 **(Registered Office)**

T: 0800 757 695 nelson@slrconsulting.com

Making Sustainability Happen

SLRCONSULTING.COM



Flourish

SOUTH MACLEAN

Directional Signage November 2023



Signage Location Plan

Signage Key

Large Entry Statement
Secondary Entry Statement
Billboard (6x3 double sided V)
H Frame
Banner Pole
Sales Office



Billboard

Mountain Ridge Road

Size: 6000mm (w) x 3000mm (h)

Sailtrack face mounted skin.

Engineered welded steel frame with footing cages and hold down bolts. Concreted into position.



Proposed Artwork



Insitu (approximate scale)



H Frames

Mountain Ridge Road & Pebble Creek Way

Size: 900mm (w) x 2000mm (h)









· · · · Banner Pole

Pebble Creek Way

Banner Size: 600mm (w) x 2400mm (h) Pole Size : 5.5m (h)

Metal posts and arms powder coated Satin Black with vinyl banners.



Proposed Artwork



Grow Your Wa

Insitu (approximate scale)

← 675mm →

Flourfisl





Appendix E

Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections





Flourish South Maclean Development Stage 7, 9, and 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections

FOR: Daleford Property Pty Ltd SLR PROJECT No: 620.V13637.00001

August 2024



CEDAR WOODs 岩SLR

Document No.

620.V1367.00001 South Maclean Development

Revision History

001	20 February 2024	For Discussion	Chloe Wegener
002	15 March 2024	For EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
003	20 March 2024	Final for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
004	25 March 2024	Revised Final for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
005	10 May 2024	Revised for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
006	13 May 2024	Revised for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
007	30 May 2024	Revised for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
008	04 June 2024	Revised for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
009	08 August 2024	Revised for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener

Client

Daleford Property Pty Ltd

Prepared by

SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd

Level 16, 175 Eagle Street

Brisbane Q 4000

Phone + 61 7 3858 4815

www.slrconsulting.com

Rear Lot Retaining Wall Layout Plan



REAR LOT RETAINING WALL LAYOUT PLAN

Not to scale

LEGEND

1m WIDE ACCESS EASEMENT: Access easement for drainage channel maintenance. Access via Lot 931
SECTION A: 1 tier 1m high retaining wall
SECTION B: 2 tier 1m high retaining wall
SECTION C: 3 tier 1m high retaining wall
SECTION D: 3 tier 1m high retaining wall with 1.55m wide shotcrete drain installed along property boundary
SECTION E: 3 tier 1m high retaining wall with 1.55m wide shotcrete drainage channel installed along property boundary
SECTION F: 3 tier 1m high retaining wall with 1.55m wide shotcrete drainage channel installed along property boundary
SECTION G: 2 tier 1m high retaining wall with 1.55m wide shotcrete drainage channel installed along property boundary
SECTION H: 1 tier 1m high retaining wall with 1.55m wide shotcrete drainage channel installed along property boundary

Note: Layout plan shows extent of rear buffer section where retaining walls are required. All proposed rear lot interfaces to existing lots to have a minimum 4m wide landscape buffer.

Cedar Woods is to fund installation of retaining wall system and buffer planting. Upon agreement with the owner of the shared property boundary, Cedar Woods shall remove the existing boundary fence and replace with a 1.8m high close boarded timber fence or such fence as agreed with the owner.



Design Criteria

- Upon agreement with the owner of the shared property boundary, Cedar Woods shall remove the existing boundary fence and replace with a 1.8m high close boarded timber fence or such fence as agreed with the owner.
- Ensure bottom tier of retaining walls are setback a minimum of 1m from the Rear Property Boundary.
- Create a landscape buffer between the bottom tier retaining wall and the Rear Property Boundary.
- Limit all retaining walls to a maximum height of 1m.
- Maintain a minimum width of 1.5m between tiered retaining walls.
- Planted landscape buffers should not exceed a maximum grade of 1 in 3 (33.33%).
- Turf batters should not axceed a maximum grade of 1 in 4 (25%).
- Batters are an acceptable outcome between tiered retaining walls.
- Install a concrete drain as neccessary along the Rear Property Boundary.
- Provide a minimum 1m wide maintenance easement for proposed drainage channels. Ensuring access to the rear propert boundary is locate within a Flourish Development Lot.
- Safe informal maintenance access to the Rear Property Boundary shall be achieved with each lot, through the placement of one (1) 1m long x 0.5m wide x 0.5 high sandstone block placed to the front of each retaining wall tier.

Section A



LANDSCAPE BUFFER SECTION A (LOTS 712 AND 713) Not to scale

Section B



Section C



Section D





and proposed lot finished levels as required.

Section E



Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

Section F



Section G



Section H



Not to scale

Elevation A



Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

Flourish | South Maclean Development | Flourish Stage 7, 9, and 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections | Daleford Property Pty Ltd

Landscape Buffer Planting Intent

PLANT SCHEDULE

SPECIES	COMMON NAME	POT SIZE	MATURE HEIGHT
TREES			
Allocasuarina littoralis	Black She Oak	140mm	5-15m
Alpitonia excelsa	Soap Tree	140mm	8-10m
Angophora subvelutina	Broad-leaved Apple	140mm	15-20m
Corymbia tessellaris	Moreton Bay Ash	25L	20-30m
Cupaniopsis parvifolia	Small Leaf Tuckeroo	140mm	6-20m
Lophostemon confertus	Brush Box	25L	10-15m
Waterhousea floribunda	Weeping Lilly Pilly	25L	8-10m
SHRUBS			
Acacia diaparrima	Hickory Wattle	140mm	6m
Acacia fimbriata	Frindged Wattle	140mm	5-8m
Acacia leiocalyx	Early Flowering Black Wattle	140mm	6-7m
Grevillea 'Superb'	Grevillea	140mm	2-3m
Dodonaea triquetra	Forest Hop Bush	140mm	2-6m
Dodonaea viscosa	Sticky Hop Bush	140mm	5m
Breynia oblongifolia	Coffee Bush	140mm	1-3m
Trema tomentosa	Poison Peach	140mm	5m
GROUNDCOVERS			
Callistemon pearsonii	Rocky Rambler	140mm	1m
Cissus antarctica	Kangaroo Vine	140mm	0.5m
Cymbopogon refractus	Barbed Wire Grass	140mm	1m
Gahnia aspera	Orange Fruited Sword Sedge	140mm	1m
Hibbertia scandens	Guinea Flower	140mm	0.5m
Imperata cylindrica	Blady Grass	140mm	1.2m
Juncus usitatus	Common Rush	140mm	1.1m
Lomandra multiflora	Mat Rush	140mm	0.9m
Lomandra longifolia	Mat Rush	140mm	1m
Themeda triandra	Kangaroo Grass	140mm	1.5m

APPROVED PLANTING DENSITIES:

- Trees planted at a typical density of 1 tree per 10m².
- Shrub species planted at a typical density 1 shrub per 3m². •
- Groundcover species planted at a typical density of 2 plants per 1m².